	Table 4-7: All RX ATP Test Procedure	
Step	Action	
11	NOTE	
	When testing diversity RX paths on companion frames, be sure to follow the RX test cable connection information in Table 4-1 or Table 4-2, as applicable, during this step.	
	Follow cable connection directions as they are displayed, and click the <b>Continue</b> button to begin testing.	
	- When the ATP process is completed, results will be displayed in the status report window.	
12	Click the Save Results or Dismiss button.	
	NOTE	
	If <b>Dismiss</b> is used, the test results <i>will not</i> be saved in the test report file.	

## **Individual Acceptance Tests**

The following individual ATP tests can be used to evaluate specific aspects of BTS operation against individual performance requirements. All testing is performed using the LMF *GUI* environment.

#### **TX Testing**

TX tests verify any given transmit antenna path and output power control. All tests are performed using the external, calibrated test equipment. All measurements are made at the appropriate BTS **TX OUT** connector(s).

TX tests verify TX operation of the entire CDMA forward link using selected BBXs assigned to respective sector antennas. Each BBX is keyed up to generate a CDMA carrier (using both bbxlevel and BLO) at the CDF file-specified carrier output power level.

#### **RX** Testing

RX testing verifies receive antenna paths for BBXs selected for the test. All tests are performed using the external, calibrated test equipment to inject a CDMA RF carrier with all zero longcode at the specified RX frequency at the appropriate BTS **RX IN** connector(s).

RX tests verify RX operation of the entire CDMA reverse link using all equipped MCCs assigned to all respective sector/antennas.

#### **Individual Tests**

#### **Spectral Purity TX Mask**

This test verifies that the transmitted CDMA carrier waveform generated on each sector meets the transmit spectral mask specification (as defined in IS–97) with respect to the assigned CDF file values.

#### Waveform Quality (Rho)

This test verifies that the transmitted Pilot channel element digital waveform quality (rho) exceeds the minimum specified value in IS–97. *Rho* represents the correlation between the actual and perfect CDMA modulation spectrums. 1.0000 represents 100% (or perfect correlation).

#### Pilot Time Offset

The Pilot Time Offset is the difference between the communications system test set measurement interval (based on the BTS system time reference) and the incoming block of transmitted data from the BTS (Pilot only, Walsh code 0).

#### Code Domain Power/Noise Floor

This test verifies the code domain power levels, which have been set for all ODD numbered Walsh channels, using the OCNS command. This is done by verifying that the ratio of PILOT divided by OCNS is equal to  $10.2 \pm 2 \text{ dB}$ , and, that the noise floor of all EVEN numbered "OFF" Walsh channels measures  $\leq -27 \text{ dB}$  for IS-95A/B and CDMA2000 1X with respect to total CDMA channel power.

#### **BTS FER**

This test verifies the BTS receive FER on all traffic channel elements currently configured on all equipped MCCs (full rate at one percent FER) at an RF input level of –119 dBm on the *main* RX antenna paths using operator–selected, CDF–*equipped* MCCs and BBXs at the site. *Diversity* RX antenna paths are also tested using the lowest equipped MCC channel element ONLY.

NOTE	There are no pass/fail criteria associated with FER readings
	taken at levels below –119 dBm, other than to verify that the
	FER measurement reflects changes in the RX input signal level.

## **TX Spectral Purity Transmit Mask Acceptance Test**

#### Background

**Overview** – This test verifies the spectral purity of each operator–selected BBX carrier keyed up at a specific frequency *specified in the current CDF*. All tests are performed using the external, calibrated test equipment controlled by the same command. All measurements are made at the appropriate BTS TX antenna connector.

**Test Patterns** – There are four operator–selectable test patterns with which this acceptance test can be performed. The patterns, along with the channels tested and gain setting for each, are listed in Table 3-34. Refer to "TX Calibration and the LMF" in the Bay Level Offset Calibration section of Chapter 3 for more information on the test patterns.

**Equipment Operation During Testing** – At least one MCC must be selected to perform the Standard, CDF Pilot, and CDF test patterns. For these test patterns, forward links will be enabled for synch channel (SCH), paging channel (PCH), and traffic channel (TCH) elements from the selected MCC(s), as shown in Table 3-34. Gain will be set for the applicable channels on each antenna as shown in the table. The operator–selected BBXs will be keyed using a BLO–corrected bbxlvl value to generate a CDMA carrier. RF output power, as measured at the appropriate frame TX antenna connector, will be set to one of the following depending on the operating frequency spectrum:

- 800 MHz: 33.5 dBm
- 1.9 GHz: 31.0 dBm

**Test Measurements** – The test equipment will measure and return the attenuation level in dB of all spurious and IM products with respect to the mean power of the CDMA channel measured in a 1.23 MHz bandwidth, verifying that results meet system tolerances at the following test points (see also Figure 4-2):

- For 800 MHz:
  - At least -45 dB @ + 750 kHz from center frequency
  - At least -45 dB @ 750 kHz from center frequency
  - At least -60 dB @ 1980 kHz from center frequency
  - At least -60 dB @ + 1980 kHz from center frequency
- For 1.9 GHz:
  - At least -45 dB @ + 885 kHz from center frequency
  - At least -45 dB @ 885 kHz from center frequency
  - At least -55 dB @ 1980 kHz from center frequency
  - At least -55 dB @ + 1980 kHz from center frequency

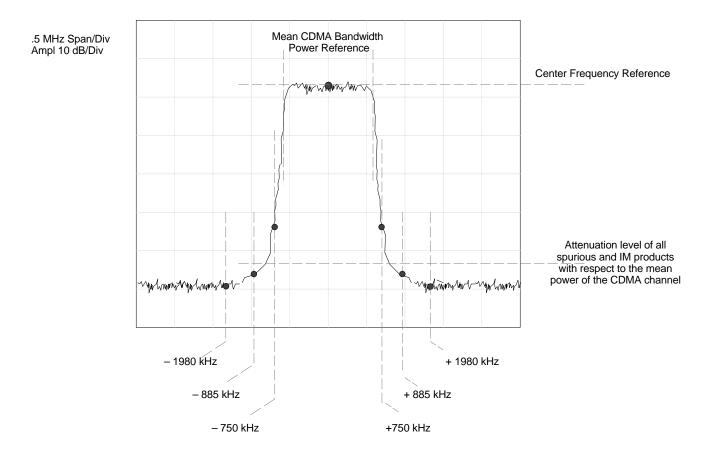
**Redundant BBX Testing** – The BBX will then de–key, and if selected, the redundant BBX will be assigned to the current TX antenna path under test. The test will then be repeated.

#### Spectral Purity TX Mask Acceptance Test

Follow the steps in Table 4-8 to verify the transmit spectral mask specification on the TX antenna paths for the selected BBXs.

	Table 4-8: Test Spectral Purity Transmit Mask	
Step	Action	
1	Set up the test equipment for TX acceptance tests per Table 4-3.	
2	Select the BBXs to be tested.	
3	If the <b>Test Pattern</b> to be used is <b>Standard</b> , <b>CDFPilot</b> , or <b>CDF</b> ; select at least one MCC (Refer to "Test Pattern Drop–down Pick List" on page 3-90.)	
4	Click on <b>Tests</b> in the BTS menu bar, and select <b>TX</b> > <b>TX Mask</b> from the pull–down menus.	
5	Select the appropriate carrier(s) and sector(s) (carrier-bts#-sector#-carrier#) from those displayed in the <b>Channels/Carrier</b> pick list.	
	NOTE	
	To select multiple items, hold down the <b>Shift</b> or <b>Ctrl</b> key while clicking on pick list items to select multiple carrier(s)–sector(s).	
6	Verify that the correct channel number for the selected carrier is shown in the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box. If it is not, obtain the latest <b>bts-#.cdf</b> (or <b>bts-#.necf</b> ) and <b>cbsc-#.cdf</b> files from the CBSC.	
	NOTE	
	If necessary, the correct channel number may be manually entered into the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box.	
7	If at least one MCC was selected in Step 3, select the appropriate transfer rate ( $1 = 9600, 3 = 9600 \text{ 1X}$ ) from the drop-down list in the <b>Rate Set</b> box.	
	NOTE	
	The <b>Rate Set</b> selection of <b>3</b> is only available if 1X cards are selected for the test.	
8	In the <b>Test Pattern</b> box, select the test pattern to use for the calibration from the drop–down list (refer to "Test Pattern Drop–down Pick List" under "TX Calibration and the LMF" in the Bay Level Offset Calibration section of Chapter 3).	
9	Click <b>OK</b> to display a status bar followed by a <b>Directions</b> pop-up window.	
10	Follow the cable connection directions as they are displayed, and click the <b>Continue</b> button to begin testing.	
	- As the ATP process is completed, results will be displayed in a status report window.	
11	Click the Save Results or Dismiss button.	
	NOTE	
	If <b>Dismiss</b> is used, the test results <i>will not</i> be saved in the test report file.	

#### Figure 4-2: TX Mask Verification Spectrum Analyzer Display



## **TX Waveform Quality (Rho) Acceptance Test**

#### Background

**Overview** – This test verifies the transmitted pilot channel element digital waveform quality of each operator–selected BBX carrier keyed up at a specific frequency *specified in the current CDF*. All tests are performed using the external, calibrated test equipment controlled by the same command. All measurements are made at the appropriate TX antenna connector.

**Equipment Operation During Testing** – Pilot gain will be set to 262 for each antenna, and all TCH elements from the MCCs will be forward–link disabled. The selected BBXs will be keyed up using both bbxlvl and BLO to generate a CDMA carrier (with pilot channel element only, Walsh code 0). RF output power is set at 40 dBm as measured at the appropriate BTS TX antenna connector.

**Test Measurements** – The test equipment will measure and return the pilot channel element digital waveform quality (rho) percentage, verifying that the result meets the following specification:

Waveform quality (Rho) should be > 0.912.

**Redundant BBX Testing** – The BBX will then de–key, and if selected, the redundant BBX will be assigned to the current TX antenna path under test. The test will then be repeated for the redundant BBX.

#### Waveform Quality (Rho) Acceptance Test

Follow the steps in Table 4-9 to verify the pilot channel element waveform quality (rho) on the TX antenna paths for the selected BBXs.

	Table 4-9: Test Waveform Quality (Rho)	
Step	Action	
1	Set up the test equipment for TX acceptance tests per Table 4-3.	
2	Select the BBXs to be tested.	
3	Click on <b>Tests</b> in the BTS menu bar, and select <b>TX</b> > <b>Rho</b> from the pull–down menus.	
4	Select the appropriate carrier(s) and sector(s) (carrier-bts#-sector#-carrier#) from those displayed in the <b>Channels/Carrier</b> pick list.	
	NOTE	
	To select multiple items, hold down the <b>Shift</b> or <b>Ctrl</b> key while clicking on pick list items to select multiple carrier(s)–sector(s).	
5	Verify that the correct channel number for the selected carrier is shown in the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box. If it is not, obtain the latest <b>bts-#.cdf</b> (or <b>bts-#.necf</b> ) and <b>cbsc-#.cdf</b> files from the CBSC.	
	NOTE	
	If necessary, the correct channel number may be manually entered into the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box.	
6	Click <b>OK</b> to display a status bar followed by a <b>Directions</b> pop-up window.	
7	Follow the cable connection directions as they are displayed, and click the <b>Continue</b> button to begin testing.	
	- As the ATP process is completed, results will be displayed in a status report window.	
8	Click the Save Results or Dismiss button.	
	NOTE	
	If <b>Dismiss</b> is used, the test results <i>will not</i> be saved in the test report file.	

### **TX Pilot Time Offset Acceptance Test**

#### Background

**Overview** – This test verifies the transmitted pilot channel element Pilot Time Offset of each operator–selected BBX carrier keyed up at a specific frequency *specified in the current CDF*. All tests will be performed using the external, calibrated test equipment controlled by the same command. All measurements will be made at the BTS TX antenna connector.

**Equipment Operation During Testing** – The pilot gain will be set to 262 for each antenna and all TCH elements from the MCCs will be forward–link disabled. The selected BBXs will be keyed using both bbxlvl and BLO to generate a CDMA carrier (with pilot channel element only, Walsh code 0). TX power output is set at 40 dBm as measured at the TX output.

**Test Measurements** – The test equipment will measure and return the Pilot Time Offset in  $\mu$ s, verifying that results meet the following specification:

Pilot Time Offset should be within  $3 \mu s$  of the target PT Offset (zero  $\mu s$ ).

**Redundant BBX Testing** – The BBX will then de–key, and if selected, the redundant BBX will be assigned to the current TX antenna path under test. The test will then be repeated for the redundant BBX.

NOTEThis test also executes and returns the TX Frequency and TX<br/>Waveform Quality (rho) ATP tests, however, only *Pilot Time*<br/>*Offset* results are written to the ATP test report.

#### **Pilot Time Offset Acceptance Test**

Follow the steps in Table 4-10 to verify the Pilot Time Offset on the TX antenna paths for the selected BBXs.

	Table 4-10: Test Pilot Time Offset	
Step	Action	
1	Set up the test equipment for TX acceptance tests per Table 4-3.	
2	Select the BBXs to be tested.	
3	Click on <b>Tests</b> in the BTS menu bar, and select <b>TX</b> > <b>Pilot Time Offset</b> from the pull–down menus.	
4	Select the appropriate carrier(s) and sector(s) (carrier-bts#-sector#-carrier#) from those displayed in the <b>Channels/Carrier</b> pick list.	
	NOTE	
	To select multiple items, hold down the <b>Shift</b> or <b>Ctrl</b> key while clicking on pick list items to select multiple carrier(s)–sector(s).	
5	Verify that the correct channel number for the selected carrier is shown in the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box. If it is not, obtain the latest <b>bts-#.cdf</b> (or <b>bts-#.necf</b> ) and <b>cbsc-#.cdf</b> files from the CBSC.	
	NOTE	
	If necessary, the correct channel number may be manually entered into the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box.	
6	Click <b>OK</b> to display a status bar followed by a <b>Directions</b> pop-up window.	
7	Follow the cable connection directions as they are displayed, and click the <b>Continue</b> button to begin testing.	
	- As the ATP process is completed, results will be displayed in a status report window.	
8	Click the Save Results or Dismiss button.	
	NOTE	
	If <b>Dismiss</b> is used, the test results <i>will not</i> be saved in the test report file.	

#### **TX Code Domain Power/Noise Floor Acceptance Test**

#### Background

**Overview** – This test verifies the Code Domain Power and Noise Floor of each operator–selected BBX carrier keyed at a specific frequency *specified in the current CDF*. All tests are performed using the external, calibrated test equipment controlled by the same command. All measurements are made at the appropriate BTS TX antenna connector.

**CDMA Channel Test Set–up** – Pilot gain will be set to 262 for each antenna and the selected MCCs will be configured to supply all odd–numbered Walsh code traffic channel elements by enabling Orthogonal Channel Noise Source (OCNS) on all odd MCC channel elements (maximum 32 full rate channels with an OCNS gain of 81). All even–numbered Walsh code traffic channel elements will not have OCNS enabled, and are considered "OFF". Selected MCCs will be forward–link enabled for the antenna (sector) under test.

**Equipment Operation During Testing** – The BBX will be keyed up using a BLO–corrected bbxlvl value to generate a CDMA carrier consisting of pilot and OCNS channels. RF output power, as measured at the appropriate frame TX antenna connector, is set at one of the following values depending on the operating frequency spectrum:

- 800 MHz: 33.5 dBm
- 1.9 GHz: 31.0 dBm

**Test Measurements** – The test equipment will measure and return the channel element power in dB of all specified Walsh channels within the CDMA spectrum. Additional calculations will be performed to verify the following parameters are met (refer to Figure 4-3 for graphic representations):

- Traffic channel element power level will be verified by calculating the ratio of Pilot power to OCNS gain of all traffic channels (root sum of the square (RSS) of each OCNS gain divided by the Pilot power). This value should be **10.2 dB**  $\pm$  **2.0 dB**.
- Noise floor (unassigned "OFF" even–numbered Walsh channels) is verified to be ≤ -27 dB for IS-95A/B and CDMA2000 1X with respect to total CDMA channel power.

NOTE	When performing this test using the LMF and the MCC is an
	MCC8E or MCC24E, the redundant BBX may fail or show
	marginal performance. This is due to a timing mismatch that the
	LMF does not address. Performing this test from the CBSC will
	not have this timing problem.

**Redundant BBX Testing** – The BBX will then de–key, and if selected, the redundant BBX will be assigned to the current TX antenna path under test. The test will then be repeated for the redundant BBX. Upon completion of the test, OCNS channels will be disabled on the specified MCC channel elements.

#### **Code Domain Power/Noise Floor Test**

Follow the steps in Table 4-11 to verify the Code Domain Power/Noise floor of each selected BBX carrier keyed up at a specific frequency.

	Table 4-11: Test Code Domain Power/Noise Floor	
Step	Action	
1	Set up the test equipment for TX acceptance tests per Table 4-3.	
2	Select the BBXs and MCCs to be tested.	
3	Click on <b>Tests</b> in the BTS menu bar, and select <b>TX</b> > <b>Code Domain Power</b> from the pull–down menus.	
4	Select the appropriate carrier(s) and sector(s) (carrier-bts#-sector#-carrier#) from those displayed in the <b>Channels/Carrier</b> pick list.	
	NOTE	
	To select multiple items, hold down the <b>Shift</b> or <b>Ctrl</b> key while clicking on pick list items to select multiple carrier(s)–sector(s).	
5	Verify that the correct channel number for the selected carrier is shown in the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box. If it is not, obtain the latest <b>bts-#.cdf</b> (or <b>bts-#.necf</b> ) and <b>cbsc-#.cdf</b> files from the CBSC.	
	NOTE	
	If necessary, the correct channel number may be manually entered into the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box.	
6	If at least one MCC was selected in Step 3, select the appropriate transfer rate ( $1 = 9600, 3 = 9600 \text{ 1X}$ ) from the drop-down list in the <b>Rate Set</b> box.	
	NOTE	
	The Rate Set selection of 3 is only available if 1X cards are selected for the test.	
7	Click <b>OK</b> to display a status bar followed by a <b>Directions</b> pop-up window.	
8	Follow the cable connection directions as they are displayed, and click the <b>Continue</b> button to begin testing.	
	- As the ATP process is completed, results will be displayed in a status report window.	
9	Click the Save Results or Dismiss button.	
	NOTE	
	If <b>Dismiss</b> is used, the test results <i>will not</i> be saved in the test report file.	

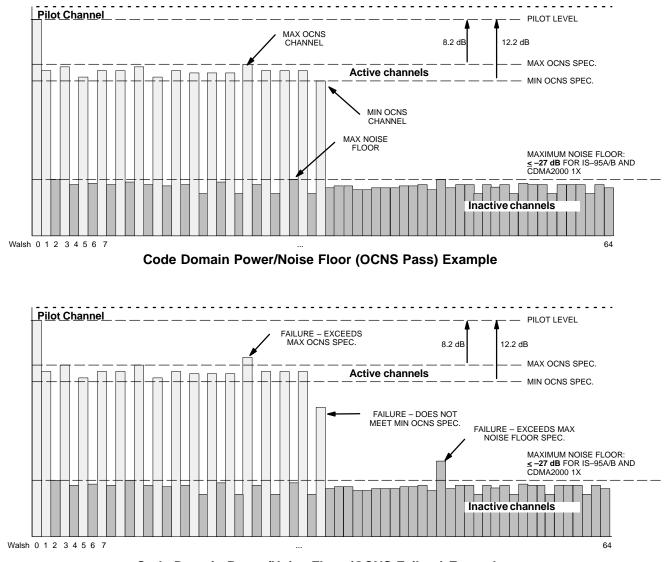


Figure 4-3: Code Domain Analyzer CD Power/Noise Floor Display Examples

Code Domain Power/Noise Floor (OCNS Failure) Example

4

## **RX FER Acceptance Test**

#### Background

**Overview** – This test verifies the BTS Frame Erasure Rate (FER) on *all* TCHs currently configured on operator–selected MCCs (full rate at 1% FER) at –119 dBm. All tests are performed using the external, calibrated test equipment as the signal source controlled by the same command. Measurements are made at the specified BTS RX antenna connection.

**Equipment Operation During Testing** – The pilot gain on each MCC will be set to 262 for each TX antenna, and the forward link for all TCH elements from the MCCs will be enabled. Appropriate BBX(s) must be keyed in order to enable the RX receive circuitry. Operator–selected BBXs will be keyed using only bbxlvl, to generate a CDMA carrier with pilot channel element only. Transmit power output is set at –40 dBm. Test equipment output power is set so that the received power at the BBX is –119 dBm. The final output power setting of the test equipment takes into account the MPC type, BTS RF path losses, and test cable losses. If selected, the redundant BBX will be assigned to the current RX antenna paths under test.

**Test Measurements** – The LMF will prompt the MCC channel element under test to measure all–zero longcode and provide the FER report on the selected active MCC on the reverse link for the main and, if selected, diversity RX antenna paths. Results are evaluated to ensure they meet the following specification:

FER returned less than 1% and Total Frames measured is 1500

**Redundant BBX Testing** – After the test, the BBX and the test equipment will be de–keyed to shut down the pilot signal and the active channel element, respectively. If the redundant BBX was tested, BBXR assignment to an active sector will also be reset.

Antenna Connections for Companion Frame RX Diversity Tests – At a site equipped with companion frames, RX diversity for each SC4812ET Lite frame is provided by the receive antennas for the *collocated* companion frame. Because of this, performing FER on companion frame diversity RX requires different RX test cable connections than on a starter frame. When performing companion frame diversity RX FER, use Figure 4-1 and Table 4-1 or Table 4-2 to determine the correct location for the RX test cable connections.

#### **FER Acceptance Test**

Follow the steps in Table 4-12 to verify the FER on RX antenna paths using selected MCCs and BBXs.

	Table 4-12: Test FER	
Step	Action	
1	Set up the test equipment for RX acceptance tests per Table 4-3.	
2	If a <i>companion</i> frame is being tested and either <b>BOTH</b> or <b>DIV</b> is to be selected in step NO TAG, perform the additional test equipment set–up in Table 4-4 for the <i>diversity</i> RX portion of the ATP.	
	NOTE	
	If the LMF has been logged into the BTS with a different <b>Multi–Channel Preselector</b> setting than the one to be used for this test, the LMF <i>must be logged out of the BTS and logged in again</i> with the <i>new</i> <b>Multi–Channel Preselector</b> setting. Using the wrong MPC setting can cause a false test failure.	
3	Select the BBXs and MCCs to be tested.	
4	Click on <b>Tests</b> in the BTS menu bar, and select <b>RX</b> > <b>FER</b> from the pull–down menu.	
5	Select the appropriate carrier(s) and sector(s) (carrier-bts#-sector#-carrier#) from those displayed in the <b>Channels/Carrier</b> pick list.	
	NOTE	
	To select multiple items, hold down the <b>Shift</b> or <b>Ctrl</b> key while clicking on pick list items to select multiple carrier(s)–sector(s).	
6	Verify that the correct channel number for the selected carrier is shown in the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box. If it is not, obtain the latest <b>bts-#.cdf</b> (or <b>bts-#.necf</b> ) and <b>cbsc-#.cdf</b> files from the CBSC.	
	NOTE	
	If necessary, the correct channel number may be manually entered into the <b>Carrier # Channels</b> box.	
7	Select the appropriate <b>RX branch</b> ( <b>Both</b> , <b>Main</b> , or <b>Div</b> ersity) in the drop–down list.	
	NOTE	
	If a companion frame with the inter–frame diversity RX cabling <i>dis</i> connected is being tested <i>do not select</i> <b>BOTH</b> in this step. The RX main and diversity paths must be tested separately for this configuration because each requires a different <b>Multi–Coupler Preselector</b> type to provide the proper test signal gain.	
8	In the <b>Rate Set</b> box, select the appropriate data rate ( <b>1</b> =9600, <b>2</b> =14400, <b>3</b> =9600 1X) from the drop–down list.	
	NOTE	
	The <b>Rate Set</b> selection of <b>2</b> is only available if non-1X cards are selected for the test. The <b>Rate Set</b> selection of <b>3</b> is only available if 1X cards are selected for the test.	
9	Click <b>OK</b> to display a status bar followed by a <b>Directions</b> pop-up window.	
10	NOTE	
	When testing diversity RX paths on companion frames, be sure to follow the RX test cable connection information in Table 4-1 or Table 4-2, as applicable, during this step.	
	Follow cable connection directions as they are displayed, and click the <b>Continue</b> button to begin testing. As the ATP process is completed, results will be displayed in the status report window.	
11	Click the <b>Save Results</b> or <b>Dismiss</b> button. If <b>Dismiss</b> is used, the test results <i>will not</i> be saved in the test report file.	

## **Generating an ATP Report**

#### Background

Each time an ATP test is run, ATP data is updated and must be saved to an ATP report file using the **Save Results** button to close the status report window. The ATP report file *will not* be updated if the status reports window is closed using the **Dismiss** button.

#### **ATP Report**

A separate report is created for each BTS and includes the following for each test:

- Test name
- PASS or FAIL
- Description information (if applicable)
- BBX number
- Channel number
- Carrier number
- Sector number
- Upper test limit
- Lower test limit
- Test result
- Time stamp
- Details/Warning information (if applicable)

Follow the procedures in the Table 4-13 to view and create a printable file for the ATP report.

	Table 4-13: Generating an ATP Report	
Step	Action	
1	Click on the <b>Login</b> tab (if not in the forefront).	
2	Click on the desired BTS in the <b>Available Base Stations</b> pick list to select it.	
3	Click on the <b>Report</b> button.	
4	If a printable file is not needed, click on the <b>Dismiss</b> button.	
5	If a printable file is required, perform the following:	
5a	<ul> <li>Select the desired file type (text, comma-delimited, HTML) for the report file from the drop-down list at the bottom of the screen.</li> </ul>	
5b	<ul> <li>Click the Save button to save the file.</li> <li>The file will be saved in the selected format in the bts-# folder for the BTS selected.</li> </ul>	

1X SC 4812T Lite BTS Optimization/ATP Software Release R2.16.1.x

DRAFT

Notes

4-30

4

Mar 2003



## Chapter 5

# Leaving the Site



## **Updating Calibration Data Files**

After completing the TX calibration and audit, updated CAL file information must be moved from the LMF *Windows* environment back to the CBSC, a Unix environment. The following procedures detail moving files from one environment to the other.

#### Copying CAL files from LMF to a Diskette

Follow the procedures in Table 5-1 to copy the CAL files from an LMF computer to a 3.5 diskette.

Table 5-1: Copying CAL Files to a Diskette	
Step	Action
1	With <i>Windows</i> running on the LMF computer, insert a disk into Drive A:\.
2	Launch the <i>Windows</i> Explorer application program from the Start > Programs menu list.
3	Select the applicable < <i>x</i> >:\< <i>lmf home directory</i> /cdma/bts_# folder.
4	Drag the <b>bts-#.cal</b> file to Drive A.
5	Repeat Steps 3 and 4, as required, for other <b>bts</b> -# folders.

#### Copying CAL Files from Diskette to the CBSC

Follow the procedures in Table 5-2 to copy CAL files from a diskette to the CBSC.

	Action         Log into the CBSC on the OMC–R Unix workstation using your account name and password.         Place the diskette containing calibration file(s) in the workstation diskette drive.
	Place the diskette containing calibration file(s) in the workstation diskette drive.
2	
3	Type in <b>eject</b> $-\mathbf{q}$ and press the Enter key.
4	Type in <b>mount</b> and press the Enter key.
	NOTE
	• Check to see that the message "floppy/no_name" is displayed on the last line.
	• If the <b>eject</b> command was previously entered, <i>floppy/no_name</i> will be appended with a number. Use the explicit <i>floppy/no_name</i> reference displayed.
5	Type in cd /floppy/no_name and press the Enter key.
6	Type in <b>ls</b> – <b>lia</b> and press the Enter key.
	– Verify the <b>bts–#.cal</b> file filename appears in the displayed directory listing.
7	Type in <b>cd</b> and press the Enter key.
8	Type in <b>pwd</b> and press the Enter key.
	- Verify the displayed response shows the correct home directory (/home/ <user's name="">).</user's>
9	With <i>Solaris versions of Unix</i> , create a Unix–formatted version of the <b>bts–#.cal</b> file in the home directory by performing the following:

. . . continued on next page

	Table 5-2: Copying CAL Files from Diskette to the CBSC	
Step	Action	
9a	– Type the following command:	
	dos2unix /floppy/no_name/bts_#.cal bts_#.cal	
	Where: $\# = BTS$ number for which the CAL file was created	
9b	– Press the <b>Enter</b> key.	
	NOTE	
	Other versions of Unix do not support the dos2unix command. In these cases, use the Unix <b>cp</b> (copy) command. The <i>copied</i> files will contain DOS line feed characters which must be edited out with a Unix text editor.	
10	Type in <b>ls</b> – <b>l</b> *.cal and press the Enter key. Verify the CAL files have been copied.	
	- Verify all CAL files to be transferred appear in the displayed listing.	
11	Type <b>eject</b> , and press the Enter key.	
12	Remove the diskette from the workstation.	

## Prepare to Leave the Site

#### **Removing External Test Equipment**

Perform the procedure in Table 5-3 to disconnect the test equipment and configure the BTS for active service.

	Table 5-3: Remove External Test Equipment		
Step	Action		
1			
	Be sure no BBXs are keyed before performing this step. Failure to do so can result in personal injury and damage to BTS LPAs.		
	Disconnect all external test equipment from all TX and RX connectors at the rear of the frame.		
2	Reconnect and visually inspect all TX and RX antenna feed lines at the frame RF interface panel.		
	NOTE		
	Verify that all sector antenna feed lines are connected to the correct antenna connectors on the frame. Crossed antenna cables will degrade call processing.		

#### **Reset All Devices and Initialize Site Remotely**

Generally, devices in the BTS should not be left with data and code loaded from the LMF. The configuration data and code loads used for normal operation could be different from those stored in the LMF files. By resetting all devices, the required data and code can be loaded from the CBSC using the DLM when spans are again active.

To reset all devices and have the OMCR/CBSC bring up the site remotely, perform the procedure in Table 5-4.

	Table 5-4: Reset BTS Devices and Remote Site Initialization		
Step	Action		
1	Terminate the LMF session by following the procedures in Table 5-6.		
2	Cycle BTS power <i>off</i> , as specified in Table 2-9 and Table 2-10, and <i>on</i> , as specified in Table 2-11 and Table 2-12.		
3	Reconnect spans by following the procedure in Table 5-7.		
4	Notify the OMCR/CBSC to take control of the site and download code and data to the BTS.		
5	Verify the CBSC can communicate with the GLIs.		

#### Bringing Modules into Service with the LMF

**NOTE** Whenever possible, have the CBSC/MM bring up the site and enable all devices at the BTS.

If there is a reason code and/or data should or could not be loaded remotely from the CBSC, follow the steps outlined in Table 5-5 *as required* to bring BTS processor modules from OOS to INS state.

	Table 5-5: Bring Modules into Service		
Step	Action		
1	In the LMF <i>GUI</i> environment, select the device(s) to be enabled by clicking on each one.		
	NOTE		
	• The MGLI and CSM must be INS_ACT (bright green) before an MCC can be enabled.		
	• Processors which must be enabled and the order of enabling are as follows:		
	1. MGLI		
	2. CSMs		
	3. MCCs		
2	Click on <b>Device</b> in the BTS menu bar, and select <b>Enable</b> from the pull-down list.		
	<ul> <li>A status report window is displayed.</li> </ul>		
	NOTE		
	If a BBX is selected, a transceiver parameters window is displayed to collect keying information. <i>Do not enable the BBX</i> .		
3	Click <b>Cancel</b> to close the transceiver parameters window, if applicable.		
4	Click <b>OK</b> to close the status report window.		
	- The color of devices which successfully change to INS will change bright green.		

#### **Terminating LMF Session/Removing Terminal**

Perform the procedure in Table 5-6 as required to terminate the LMF *GUI* session and remove the LMF computer.

Table 5-6: Remove LMF	
Step	Action
1	! CAUTION
	Do not power down the LMF terminal without performing the procedure below. Corrupted/lost data files may result.
	Log out of all BTS sessions and exit LMF by clicking on <b>File</b> in the LMF window menu bar and selecting <b>Logout and Exit</b> from the pull-down list.
2	In the Windows Task Bar, click Start and select Shutdown.
3	Click Yes when the Shut Down Windows message appears
4	Wait for the system to shut down and the screen to go blank.
	continued on next page

. . . continued on next page

	Table 5-6: Remove LMF	
Step	Action	
5	Disconnect the LMF terminal Ethernet port from the BTS frame.	
6	Disconnect the LMF terminal serial port, the RS-232-to-GPIB interface box, and the GPIB cables as required for equipment transport.	

#### **Connecting BTS T1/E1 Spans**

Before leaving the site, connect any T1 or E1 span connectors removed previously to allow the LMF to control the BTS. Refer to Table 5-7 and Figure 3-2.

	Table 5-7: Connect T1 or E1 Spans		
Step	Action		
1	Re-connect any disconnected span connectors to the Span I/O A and B boards.		
2	If equipped, ensure the CSU is powered on.		
3	Verify span status, ensuring the OMC-R/CBSC can communicate with the BTS.		

#### Before Leaving the site

Be sure all requirements listed in Table 5-8 are completed before leaving the site.

Table 5-8: Check Before Leaving the Site		
Step	Action	
1	When backup batteries are installed, <i>all</i> battery circuit breakers are <b>ON</b> (pushed in).	
2	<i>Both</i> heat exchanger circuit breakers on the DC PDA are set to <b>ON</b> (pushed in), and the heat exchanger blowers are running.	
3	The External Blower Assembly (EBA) power cable is connected, and the EBA is running.	
4	The MAP power switch is set to <b>ON</b> , and the POWER (green) LED is lighted.	
5	The MAP TCP switch is set to <b>ON</b> .	
6	The BATT TEST switch on the MAP is set to <b>OFF</b> , and the BATT. TEST (amber) LED is <i>not lighted</i> .	
7	No alarm conditions are being reported to the CBSC with all frame doors closed.	



## Chapter 6

# **Basic Troubleshooting**

## **Basic Troubleshooting: Overview**

#### **Overview**

The information in this chapter addresses some of the scenarios likely to be encountered by Customer Field Engineering (CFE) team members while performing BTS optimization and acceptance testing. This troubleshooting guide was created as an interim reference document for use in the field. It provides "what to do if" basic troubleshooting suggestions when the BTS equipment does not perform according to the procedures documented in the manual.

Comments are consolidated from inputs provided by CFEs and information gained from experience in Motorola labs and classrooms.

## **Troubleshooting: Installation**

## Cannot Log into Cell-Site

Table 6-1: Login Failure Troubleshooting Procedures		
Step	Action	
1	If the MGLI LED is solid RED, it implies a hardware failure. Reset MGLI by re-seating it. If this persists, install GLI card in MGLI slot and retry. A Red LED may also indicate no termination on an external LAN connector (power entry compartment at rear of frame).	
2	Verify that the span line is disconnected at the Span I/O card. If the span is still connected, verify the CBSC has disabled the BTS.	
3	Try to 'ping' the MGLI.	
4	Verify the LMF is connected to the <i>primary</i> LAN (LAN A) at the LAN shelf below the SCCP cage. If LAN A is not the active LAN, force a LAN switch to LAN A by following the procedure in Table 6-2.	
5	Verify the LMF was configured properly.	
6	If a Xircom parallel BNC LAN interface is being used, verify the BTS-LMF cable is RG-58 (flexible black cable less than 2.5 feet in length).	
7	Verify the external LAN connectors are properly terminated (power entry compartment at rear of frame).	
8	Verify a T-adapter is <i>not</i> used on LMF computer side connector when connected to the primary LAN at the LAN shelf.	
9	Try connecting to the Ethernet Out port in the power entry compartment (rear of frame). Use a TRB-to-BNC (triax-to-coax) adapter at the LAN connector for this connection.	
10	Re-boot the LMF and retry.	
11	Re-seat the MGLI and retry.	
12	Verify GLI IP addresses are configured properly by following the procedure in Table 6-3.	

Table 6-2: Force Ethernet LAN A to Active State as Primary LAN		
Step	Action	
1	If LAN A is not the active LAN, make certain all external LAN connectors are either terminated with $50\Omega$ loads or cabled to another frame.	
2	<i>If it has not already been done</i> , connect the LMF computer to the stand–alone or starter frame, as applicable (Table 3-5).	
3	<i>If it has not already been done</i> , start a <i>GUI</i> LMF session and log into the BTS on the active LAN (Table 3-6).	
4	Remove the 50 $\Omega$ termination from the LAN B IN connector in the power entry compartment at the rear of the stand–alone or starter frame. The LMF session will become inactive.	
5	Disconnect the LMF computer from the LAN shelf LAN B connector and connect it to the LAN A connector.	

... continued on next page

Table 6-2: Force Ethernet LAN A to Active State as Primary LAN		
Step	Action	
6	If the LAN was successfully forced to an active state (the cards in any cage can be selected and statused), proceed to step 13.	
7	With the $50\Omega$ termination still removed from the LAN B IN connector, remove the $50\Omega$ termination from LAN B OUT connector. If more than one frame is connected to the LAN, remove the termination from the last frame in the chain.	
8	If the LAN was successfully forced to an active state (the cards in any cage can be selected and statused), proceed to step 13.	
9	With the 50 $\Omega$ terminations still removed from LAN B, unseat each GLI card in each frame connected to the LAN, until all are disconnected from the shelf backplanes.	
10	Reseat each GLI card until all are reconnected.	
11	Allow the GLIs to power up, and attempt to select and status cards in the CCP shelves. If LAN A is active, proceed to step 13.	
12	If LAN A is still not active, troubleshoot or continue troubleshooting following the procedures in Table 6-1.	
13	Replace the $50\Omega$ terminations removed from the LAN B IN and OUT connectors.	

Table 6-3: GLI IP Address Setting		
Step	Action	
1	If it has not previously been done, establish an MMI communication session with the GLI card as described in Table 3-10.	
2	Enter the following command to display the IP address and subnet mask settings for the card:	
	config Ig0 current	
	A response similar to the following will be displayed:	
	GLI2>config lg0 current	
	lg0: IP address is set to DEFAULT (configured based on card location)	
	lg0: netmask is set to DEFAULT (255.255.255.128)	

... continued on next page

Table 6-3: GLI IP Address Setting		
Step	Action	
3	If the IP address setting response shows an IP address rather than "Default (configured based on card location)," enter the following:	
	config Ig0 ip default	
	A response similar to the following will be displayed:	
	GLI2>config lg0 ip default	
	_param_config_lg0_ip(): param_delete(): 0x00050001 lg0: ip address set to DEFAULT	
4	If the GLI subnet mask setting does not display as "DEFAULT (255.255.255.128)," set it to default by entering the following command:	
	config Ig0 netmask default	
	A response similar to the following will be displayed:	
	GLI2>config lg0 netmask default	
	_param_config_lg0_netmask(): param_delete(): 0x00050001 lg0: netmask set to DEFAULT	
5	Set the GLI route default to default by entering the following command:	
	config route default default	
	A response similar to the following will be displayed:	
	GLI2>config route default default	
	_esh_config_route_default(): param_delete(): 0x00050001 route: default gateway set to DEFAULT	
6	NOTE	
	Changes to the settings will not take effect unless the GLI is reset.	
	When changes are completed, close the MMI session, and reset the GLI card.	

... continued on next page

Table 6-3: GLI IP Address Setting					
Step         Action					
7 Once the GLI is reset, re–establish MMI communication with it and issue the following command to confirm its IP address and subnet mask settings:					
	config Ig0 current				
	A response similar to the following will be displayed:				
	GLI2>config lg0 current				
	lg0: IP address is set to DEFAULT (configured based on card location)				
	lg0: netmask is set to DEFAULT (255.255.255.128)				
8	Repeat steps 1 through 7 for all remaining GLIs, including those in any additional, inter–connected frames.				

#### **Cannot Communicate with Power Meter**

Table 6-4:         Troubleshooting a Power Meter Communication Failure			
Step	Action		
1	Verify power meter is connected to LMF with GPIB adapter.		
2	Verify cable connections as specified in Chapter 3.		
3	Verify the GPIB address of the power meter is set to the same value displayed in the applicable GPIB address box of the <b>LMF Options</b> window <b>Test Equipment</b> tab. Refer to Table 3-23 or Table 3-24 and the Setting GPIB Addresses section of Appendix NO TAG for details.		
4	Verify the GPIB adapter DIP switch settings are correct. Refer to Test Equipment Preparation section of Appendix NO TAG for details.		
5	Verify the GPIB adapter is not locked up. Under normal conditions, only 2 green LEDs must be 'ON' (Power and Ready). If any other LED is continuously 'ON', then cycle GPIB box power and retry.		
6	Verify the LMF computer COM1 port is not used by another application; for example, if a HyperTerminal window is open for MMI, close it.		
7	Reset <i>all</i> test equipment by clicking <b>Util</b> in the BTS menu bar and selecting <b>Test Equipment &gt; Reset</b> from the pull–down lists.		

## Cannot Communicate with Communications System Analyzer

Table 6-5:         Troubleshooting a Communications System Analyzer Communication Failure		
Step	Action	
1	Verify analyzer is connected to LMF with GPIB adapter.	
2	Verify cable connections as specified in Chapter 3.	
3	Verify the analyzer GPIB address is set to the same value displayed in the applicable GPIB address box of the <b>LMF Options</b> window <b>Test Equipment</b> tab. Refer to Table 3-23 or Table 3-24 and the Setting GPIB Addresses section of Appendix F for details.	
4	Verify the GPIB adapter DIP switch settings are correct. Refer to Test Equipment Preparation section of Appendix NO TAG for details.	
5	Verify the GPIB adapter is not locked up. Under normal conditions, only 2 green LEDs must be 'ON' (Power and Ready). If any other LED is continuously 'ON', then cycle GPIB box power and retry.	
6	Verify the LMF computer COM1 port is not used by another application; for example, if a HyperTerminal window is open for MMI, close it.	
7	Reset <i>all</i> test equipment by clicking <b>Util</b> in the BTS menu bar and selecting <b>Test Equipment</b> > <b>Reset</b> from the pull–down lists.	

## **Cannot Communicate with Signal Generator**

Table 6-6:         Troubleshooting a Signal Generator Communication Failure				
✓ Step Action				
1	Verify signal generator is connected to LMF with GPIB adapter.			
2	Verify cable connections as specified in Chapter 3.			
3	Verify the signal generator GPIB address is set to the same value displayed in the applicable GPIB address box of the <b>LMF Options</b> window <b>Test Equipment</b> tab. Refer to Table 3-23 or Table 3-24 and the Setting GPIB Addresses section of Appendix NO TAG for details.			
4	Verify the GPIB adapter DIP switch settings are correct. Refer to Test Equipment Preparation section of Appendix NO TAG for details.			
5	Verify the GPIB adapter is not locked up. Under normal conditions, only 2 green LEDs must be 'ON' (Power and Ready). If any other LED is continuously 'ON', then cycle GPIB box power and retry.			
6	Verify the LMF computer COM1 port is not used by another application; for example, if a HyperTerminal window is open for MMI, close it.			
7	Reset <i>all</i> test equipment by clicking <b>Util</b> in the BTS menu bar and selecting <b>Test Equipment &gt; Reset</b> from the pull–down lists.			

## **Troubleshooting: Download**

	Table 6-7: Troubleshooting Code Download Failure			
	Step	Action		
	1	Verify T1 or E1 span is disconnected from the BTS at Site I/O boards (Figure 3-2).		
	2	Verify LMF can communicate with the BTS devices using the LMF Status function.		
3 Communication with MGLI must first be established before trying to communicate with BTS device. MGLI must be INS_ACT state (bright green).				
	4 Verify the target card is physically present in the cage and powered-up.			
	5	If the target card LED is solid RED, it implies hardware failure. Reset card by re-seating it. If LED alarm persists, replace with <i>same type of</i> card from another slot and retry.		
	6	Re-seat card and try again.		
	7	If a BBX reports a failure message and is OOS_RAM, the code load was OK. Use the LMF <b>Status</b> function to verify the load.		
	8	If the download portion completes and the reset portion fails, reset the device by selecting the device and <b>Reset</b> .		
	9	If a BBX or an MCC remains OOS_ROM (blue) after code download, use the LMF <b>Device &gt; Status</b> function to verify that the code load was accepted.		
	10	If the code load was accepted, use LMF <b>Device &gt; Download &gt; Flash</b> to load RAM code into flash memory.		

## Cannot Download DATA to Any Device (Card)

Table 6-8: Troubleshooting Data Download Failure					
1	Step Action				
	1	Re-seat card and repeat code and data load procedure.			
	2	Verify the ROM and RAM code loads are of the same release by statusing the card. Refer to Download the BTS section of Chapter G for more information.			

#### **Cannot ENABLE Device**

Before a device can be enabled (placed in service), it must be in the OOS\_RAM state (yellow in LMF display) with data downloaded to the device. The color of the device on the LMF changes to green once it is enabled.

The four device states that can be displayed by the LMF are:

- Enabled (bright green, INS\_ACT)
- Stand-by (olive green, INS\_SBY redundant CSM and GLI only)
- Disabled (yellow, OOS\_RAM)
- Reset (blue, OOS\_ROM)

Table 6-9: Troubleshooting Device Enable (INS) Failure						
Step	Step     Action					
1	Re-seat card and repeat code and data load procedure.					
2	If CSM cannot be enabled, verify the CDF has correct latitude and longitude data for cell site location and GPS sync.					
3	Ensure primary CSM is in INS_ACT (bright green) state.					
	NOTE					
	MCCs will not enable without the CSM being INS.					
4	Verify 19.6608 MHz CSM clock is present; MCCs will not enable without it.					
5	5 BBXs should not be enabled for ATP tests.					
6	If MCCs give "invalid or no system time," verify the CSM is enabled.					
7	Log out of the BTS, exit the LMF, restart the application, log into the BTS, and re-attempt device-enable actions.					

#### **LPA Errors**

Table 6-10: LPA Errors					
	Step	Action			
	1	If LPAs give continuous alarms, cycle power with the applicable DC PDA circuit breakers.			
	2	Establish an MMI session with the LPA (Table 3-10), connecting the cable to the applicable MMI port on the ETIB.			
	2a	<ul> <li>Type alarms at the HyperTerminal window prompt and press Enter.</li> <li>The resulting display may provide an indication of the problem.</li> </ul>			
	2b	<ul> <li>Call Field Support for further assistance.</li> </ul>			

## **Troubleshooting: Calibration**

## **Bay Level Offset Calibration Failure**

	Table 6-11: Troubleshooting BLO Calibration Failure				
V     Step     Action		Action			
	1	Verify the power meter or communications system analyzer is configured correctly (see the Test Equipment Set–up section of Chapter 3), and is connected to the proper BTS TX antenna connector.			
	2	If a power meter is being used:			
	2a – Re-calibrate the Power Meter and verify it is calibrated correctly with cal factors from t power sensor (refer to Appendix F).				
	2b – Verify the power sensor is functioning properly by checking it with the 1–mW (0 dBm) Ref signal.				
	2c	<ul> <li>Verify communication between the LMF and Power Meter is working by checking that the meter display is showing <i>RES</i>:</li> </ul>			
	3	Verify the parameters in the <b>bts-#.cdf</b> file are set correctly for the BTS operating band as follows:			
		For 1900 MHz: Bandclass=1; Freq_Band=16			
		For 800 MHz: Bandclass=0; Freq_Band=8			
	4	Verify that no LPA on the carrier is in alarm state (rapidly flashing red LED).			
	4a	<ul> <li>If any are, reset the LPA(s) by pulling the applicable circuit breaker on the DC PDA, and, after 5 seconds, pushing back in.</li> </ul>			
	5	Verify GPIB adapter is not locked up. Under normal conditions, only 2 green LEDs must be 'ON' (Power and Ready). If any other LED is continuously 'ON', power-cycle (turn power off and on) the GPIB Box and retry.			

#### **Calibration Audit Failure**

	Table 6-12:         Troubleshooting Calibration Audit Failure			
	Step	Action		
	1	Verify the power meter or communications system analyzer is configured correctly (see the Test Equipment Set–up section of Chapter 3), and is connected to the proper BTS TX antenna connector.		
2 If a power meter is being used:				
2a – Re-calibrate the Power Meter and verify it is calibrated correctly with cal factors f power sensor (refer to Appendix F).				
2b – Verify the power sensor is functioning properly by checking it with the 1–mW (0 dBm Ref signal.				
	<ul> <li>2c – Verify communication between the LMF and Power Meter is working by checking that meter display is showing <i>RES</i> :</li> </ul>			
3 Verify that no LPA on the carrier is in alarm state (rapidly flashing red LED).		Verify that no LPA on the carrier is in alarm state (rapidly flashing red LED).		
	3a	<ul> <li>If any are, reset the LPA(s) by pulling the applicable circuit breaker on the DC PDA, and, after 5 seconds, pushing back in.</li> </ul>		
	4	After calibration, the BLO data must be re-loaded to the BBXs before auditing. Click on the BBX(s), and in the BTS menu bar select <b>Device &gt; Download &gt;BLO</b> .		
		Re-try the audit.		
	5	Verify GPIB adapter is not locked up. Under normal conditions, only 2 green LEDs must be 'ON' (Power and Ready). If any other LED is continuously 'ON', power-cycle (turn power off and on) the GPIB Box and retry.		
	6	If calibration was being performed for the <i>redundant</i> BBX, be sure the <b>Single–Sided BLO</b> checkbox was <i>not</i> checked in the <b>CDMA Test Parameters</b> test set–up window.		
	7	If additional items, such as directional couplers or combiners, have been installed in the TX path, be sure that <i>one</i> of the following has been done:		
		• Verify BLO checkbox in the CDMA Test Parameters test set-up window is <i>un</i> checked.		
		• The additional path losses have been added into each applicable sector using the Util > Edit > TX Coupler Loss function.		

## **Basic Troubleshooting: RF Path Fault Isolation**

#### **Overview**

		The optimization (RF path characterization or calibration) and post-calibration (audit) procedures measure and limit-check the BTS reported transmit and receive levels of the path from each BBX to the back of the frame. When a fault is detected, it is specific to a receive or transmit path. The troubleshooting process in this section determines the most probable cause of the fault.
		As the calibration and audit tests are performed, results are displayed in the LMF test status report window. When faults are encountered, the test procedure in progress continues running and displaying any further faults. If it appears that there are major faults, the test can be aborted.
		The test results can be saved to a bts-#.rpt file in the <x>:\&lt; Imf home directory \cdma\bts-# folder. To do this, close the test status report window using the Save Results button.</x>
	NOTE	Closing the test status report window with the <i>Dismiss</i> button will delete the test results without saving them.
		If a test is re-run or a new calibration, audit, or test is run and the results are saved, the previous test results in the bts-#.rpt file are overwritten. To prevent losing previous test results in the bts-#.rpt file, refer to the procedure in Table 4-13 before performing further testing with the LMF.
		If there are major faults, recheck the test equipment attachments for errors. If none are found, close the test status report window using the <b>Save Results</b> button, and save the contents of the resulting bts-#.rpt file as described in Table 4-13. Also, note other specifics about the failure, and proceed with the fault isolation procedure.
Every Test Fails		
		Check the calibration equipment for proper operation by manually setting the signal generator output attenuator to the lowest output power setting. Connect the output port to the spectrum analyzer RF input port. Set the signal generator output attenuator to –90 dBm, and switch on the RF output. Verify that the spectrum analyzer can receive the signal, indicate the correct signal strength (accounting for the cable insertion loss), and indicate the approximate frequency.
erify BLO Checkbo	x	
		When performing a calibration with the <b>TX Calibration</b> or <b>All Cal/Audit</b> functions, the <b>Verify BLO</b> checkbox should normally be checked. When a calibration fails, determine if any items such as directional couplers or combiners have been added to the TX path. If additional items have been installed in the path, try re–running the calibration with <b>Verify BLO</b> <i>un</i> checked. If calibration still does not pass, refer to the following paragraphs and use the TX output fault isolation flowchart to identify the most probable cause of the failure.

### lf

Ve

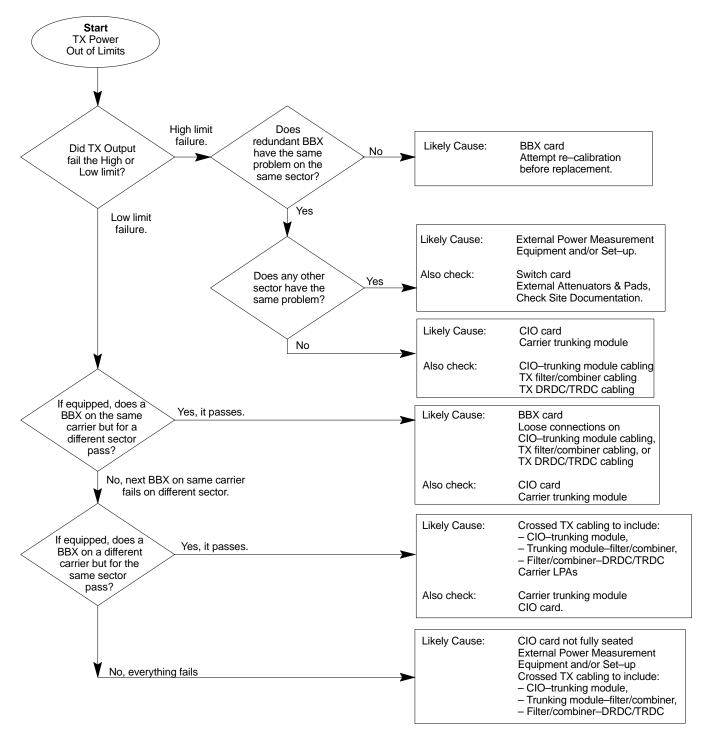
Single–Sided BLO Checkbox			
	When performing a calibration with the <b>TX Calibration</b> or <b>All Cal/Audit</b> functions, the <b>Single–Sided BLO</b> checkbox should <i>not</i> be checked when the <i>redundant</i> BBX is being calibrated. When a calibration fails with the redundant BBX selected, try re–running the calibration with the <b>Single–Sided BLO</b> checkbox <i>un</i> checked. If the calibration still fails, refer to the following paragraphs and use the TX output fault isolation flowchart to identify the most probable cause of the failure.		
If Faults Are Isolated			
	If the fault reports are isolated between successful path checks, the root cause of the faults most likely lies with one or more of the Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) modules. If more than one failure was reported, look for a common denominator in the data. For example, if any TX test fails on one sector only, the BBX assigned to that sector (Table 1-6) is a likely cause. Also, look at the severity of the failure. If the path loss is just marginally out of the relaxed specification limit during the post-calibration TX audit, suspect excessive cable loss. If limits are missed by a wide margin, suspect mis–wired cables or total device failure. Use the TX output fault isolation flowchart in Figure 6-1 to identify the strongest possible cause for a failed TX test.		
Fault Isolation Flowchart			
	The flowchart covers the transmit path. Transmit paths usually fail the lower test limit, indicating excessive loss in some component in the BTS site or mis–wiring. A failure of an upper limit usually indicates a problem with the test setup or external equipment. Before replacing a suspected FRU, always repeat and verify the test results to rule out a transient condition. If a BBX fails an upper limit in the post–calibration audit procedure, re–calibrate and verify the out–of–tolerance condition for that BBX and/or sector before replacement.		
Flowchart Prerequisites			
	Before entering the fault isolation sequence outlined in the flowchart, be		

Before entering the fault isolation sequence outlined in the flowchart, be sure the following have been completed:

- GLIs, MCCs, and BBXs have been downloaded with the correct ROM code, RAM code, and data (Table 3-12, Table 3-13, and Table 3-14).
- MGLI, CSMs, and MCCs are enabled (Table 3-13, Table 3-16, and Table 3-17, respectively)
- Be sure the LED on the correct CCD card is *solid green*.
- Be sure no alarms are being reported by opening an LMF alarm window as outlined in Table 3-47.

## **TX Power Output Fault Isolation Flowchart**

Figure 6-1: TX Output Fault Isolation Flowchart



## **Troubleshooting: Transmit ATP**

# BTS Passed Reduced ATP Tests but Has Forward Link Problem in Normal Operation

Follow the procedure in Table 6-13 to troubleshoot a forward link problem during normal operation after passing a reduced ATP.

Table 6-13:         Troubleshooting Forward Link Failure (BTS Passed Reduced ATP)		
Step	Action	
1	Perform the following additional tests to troubleshoot a forward link problem:	
1a	– TX mask	
1b	– TX rho	
1c	– TX code domain	

## **Cannot Perform TX Mask Measurement**

Table 6-14:         Troubleshooting TX Mask Measurement Failure		
Step     Action		
1	Verify that TX audit passes for the BBX(s).	
2 If performing manual measurement, verify analyzer setup.		
3 Verify that no LPA in the sector is in alarm state (flashing red LED). Re-set the LPA by pulling the circuit breaker, and, after 5 seconds, pushing it back in.		

## **Cannot Perform Rho or Pilot Time Offset Measurement**

Table 6-15:         Troubleshooting Rho and Pilot Time Offset Measurement Failure		
Step	Action	
1	Verify presence of RF signal by switching to spectrum analyzer screen.	
2	Verify PN offsets displayed on the analyzer is the same as the PN offset in the CDF file.	
3	Re-load MGLI code and data and repeat the test.	
4	If performing manual measurement, verify analyzer setup.	
5	Verify that no LPA in the sector is in alarm state (flashing red LED). Reset the LPA by pulling the circuit breaker, and, after 5 seconds, pushing back in.	
6	If Rho value is unstable and varies considerably (e.g95,.92,.93), this may indicate that the GPS is still phasing (trying to reach and maintain 0 freq. error). Go to the freq. bar in the upper right corner of the Rho meter and select Hz. Press <shift–avg> and enter 10, to obtain an average Rho value. This is an indication the GPS has not stabilized before going <i>INS</i> and may need to be re-initialized.</shift–avg>	

## Cannot Perform Code Domain Power and Noise Floor Measurement

Table 6-16: Troubleshooting Code Domain Power and Noise Floor Measurement Failure		
Step	Action	
1	Verify presence of RF signal by switching to spectrum analyzer screen on the communications system analyzer.	
2	Verify PN offset displayed on analyzer is same as PN offset being used in the CDF file.	
3	Disable and re-enable MCC (one or more MCCs based on extent of failure).	

## **Troubleshooting: Receive ATP**

## Multi–FER Test Failure

Table 6-17: Troubleshooting Multi-FER Failure			
✓ Step Action			
1	Verify test equipment is configured correctly for a FER test.		
2	Verify test equipment is locked to 19.6608 and even second clocks. On the HP 8921 analyzer, the yellow LED (REF UNLOCK) must be <b>OFF</b> .		
3 Verify MCCs have been loaded with data and are INS_ACT.			
4	Disable and re-enable the MCC (1 or more based on extent of failure).		
5	Disable, re-load code and data, and re-enable MCC (one or more MCCs based on extent of failure).		
6	Verify antenna connections to frame are correct based on the LMF directions messages.		
7	For diversity RX FER failures in companion frame configurations, verify the following:		
7a	<ul> <li>Inter–frame diversity RX cables are correctly connected between RX EXPANSION connectors on each frame (refer to SC4812ET Lite Installation; 68P09253A36.</li> </ul>		
7b	<ul> <li>The RX test cable is connected to the correct RX antenna connector on the <i>opposite</i> companion frame (refer to Table 4-1).</li> </ul>		

## **Troubleshooting: CSM Check–list**

### **Problem Description**

Many Clock Synchronization Manager (CSM) board problems may be resolved in the field before sending the boards to the factory for repair. This section describes known CSM problems identified in field returns, some of which are field-repairable. Check these problems before returning suspect CSM boards.

#### Intermittent 19.6608 MHz Reference Clock / GPS Receiver Operation

If having any problems with CSM board kit numbers, SGLN1145 or SGLN4132, check the suffix with the kit number. If the kit has version "AB," then replace with version "BC" or higher, and return model AB to the repair center.

#### **No GPS Reference Source**

#### **Correct Hardware**

Check the CSM boards for proper hardware configuration for the type of GPS in use and the cage slot where they are installed.

**RF–GPS** (Local GPS) – CSM kit SGLN1145, which should be installed in Slot l, has an on-board GPS receiver; while kit SGLN4132, in Slot 2, does not have a GPS receiver.

**Remote GPS (RGPS)** – Kit SGLN4132ED or later, which should be installed in *both* Slot 1 and Slot 2, does not have a GPS receiver.

Any incorrectly configured board *must* be returned to the repair center. *Do not attempt to change hardware configuration in the field.* Also, verify the GPS antenna is not damaged and is installed per recommended guidelines.

#### **RGPS Expansion Cabling**

**20–pair Punchblock Connections** – For companion frame installations with RGPS, verify the 20–pair punchblock RGPS distribution connections in the RGPS expansion *primary* frame are correctly punched down in accordance with NO TAG.

**50–pair Punchblock Connections** – For companion frame installations with RGPS, verify the 50–pair punchblock RGPS distribution connections in both the RGPS expansion *primary* and *secondary* frames are correctly punched down in accordance with NO TAG and NO TAG.

## **Checksum Failure**

The CSM could have corrupted data in its firmware resulting in a non-executable code. The problem is usually caused by either electrical disturbance, or interruption of data during a download. Attempt another download with no interruptions in the data transfer. Return CSM board back to repair center if the attempt to reload fails.

## **GPS Bad RX Message Type**

This is believed to be caused by a later version of CSM software (3.5 or higher) being downloaded, via LMF, followed by an earlier version of CSM software (3.4 or lower), being downloaded from the CBSC. Download again with CSM software code 3.5 or higher. Return CSM board back to repair center if attempt to reload fails.

#### **CSM Reference Source Configuration Error**

This is caused by incorrect reference (clock) source configuration performed in the field by software download. CSM kit SGLN1145 and SGLN4132 must have proper reference sources configured, as shown in Table 6-18, to function correctly.

Table 6-18: CSM Reference (Clock) Sources by GPS Type and Kit Number				
GPS Type	CSM Kit No.	Hardware Configuration	CSM Slot No.	Reference Source Configuration
RF GPS	SGLN1145	With GPS Receiver	1	Primary = Local GPS Backup = Either LFR or HSO
KF UPS	SGLN4132	Without GPS Receiver	2	Primary = Mate GPS Backup = Either LFR or HSO
REMOTE	SGLN4132ED or later	Without GPS Receiver	1	Primary = Remote GPS Backup = Either LFR or HSO
GPS			2	Primary = Remote GPS Backup = Either LFR or HSO

## Takes Too Long for CSM to Come INS

This may be caused by a delay in GPS acquisition. Check the accuracy flag status and/or current position. Refer to the CSM System Time/GPS and LFR/HSO Verification section of Chapter 3. At least *one* satellite should be visible and tracked for the "surveyed" mode, and *four* satellites should be visible and tracked for the "estimated" mode. Also, verify correct base site position data used in "surveyed" mode.

## **Troubleshooting: SCCP Backplane**

## Introduction

The SCCP backplane is a multi–layer printed circuit board that interconnects all the SCCP modules. The complexity of this board lends itself to possible improper diagnoses when problems occur.

#### **Connector Functionality**

The following connector overview describes the major types of backplane connectors along with the functionality of each. This will assist the CFE to:

- Determine which connector(s) is associated with a specific problem type.
- Isolate problems to a specific cable or connector.

#### **Span Line Connector**

The span line input is an 8 pin RJ–45 connector that provides a primary and secondary (if used) span line interface to each GLI in the SCCP shelf. The span line is used for MM/EMX switch control of the Master GLI and also all the BBX traffic.

#### Power Input (Return A and B connectors)

Provides 27 volt input for use by the power supply modules.

#### **Power Supply Module Interface**

Each power supply module has a series of three different connectors to provide the needed inputs/outputs to the SCCP backplane. These include a VCC/Ground input connector, a Harting–style multiple pin interface, and a +15V/Analog Ground output connector. The Transceiver Power Module converts 27/48 Volts to a regulated +15, +6.5, +5.0 volts to be used by the SCCP shelf cards.

#### **GLI Connector**

This connector consists of a Harting 4SU digital connector and a 6–conductor coaxial connector for RDM distribution. The connectors provide inputs/outputs for the GLIs in the SCCP backplane.

#### **GLI Ethernet "A" and "B" Connections**

These SMB connectors are located on the SCCP backplane and connect to the GLI board. This interface provides all the control and data communications over the Ethernet LAN between the master GLI, the redundant GLI, and the LMF.

#### **BBX Connector**

Each BBX connector consists of a Harting 2SU/1SU digital connector and two 6–conductor coaxial connectors. These connectors provide DC, digital, and RF inputs/outputs for the BBXs in the SCCP backplane.

#### **CIO Connectors**

- RF RX antenna path signal inputs are routed through RX paths of the DRDCs or TRDCs at the RF interface panel (rear of frame), and through coaxial cables to the two MPC modules. The three "A" (main) signals go to one MPC; the three "B" (diversity) to the other. The MPC outputs the low-noise-amplified signals through the SCCP backplane to the CIO where the signals are split and sent to the appropriate BBX.
- A digital bus then routes the baseband signal through the BBX, to the backplane, and then on to the MCC slots.
- Digital TX antenna path signals originate at the MCCs. Each output is routed from the MCC slot through the backplane to the appropriate BBX.
- TX RF path signal originates from the BBX, travels through the backplane to the CIO, through the CIO, and then through multi-conductor coaxial cabling to the trunking module and LPAs in the LPA shelf.

#### **SCCP Backplane Troubleshooting Procedure**

The following tables provide standard procedures for troubleshooting problems that appear to be related to a defective SCCP backplane. The tables are broken down into possible problems and steps which should be taken in an attempt to find the root cause.

NOTE	All steps in all tables should be followed before any attempt to
	replace the SCCP backplane.

## **Digital Control Problems**

#### No GLI Control via LMF (all GLIs)

	Table 6-19:         No GLI Control Through LMF (All GLIs)		
Step	Step     Action		
1	Check the Ethernet LAN for proper connection, damage, shorts, or opens.		
2	Be sure the LAN IN and OUT connectors in the power entry compartment are properly terminated.		
3	Be sure the proper IP address is entered in the Network Login tab of the LMF login screen.		
4	Logout and Exit the LMF, restart the LMF, and re-login to the BTS.		
5	Verify SCCP backplane Shelf ID DIP switch is set correctly.		
6	Visually check the master GLI connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.		
7	Replace the master GLI with a known good GLI.		

#### No GLI Control through Span Line Connection (All GLIs)

Table 6-20:         No GLI Control Through Span Line Connection (Both GLIs)	
Step	Action
1	Verify SCCP backplane Shelf ID DIP switch is set correctly.
2	Verify that the BTS and GLIs are correctly configured in the OMCR/CBSC database.
3	Verify the span configurations set in the GLIs match those in the OMC–R/CBSC database (refer to Table 6-31).
4	Visually check the master GLI connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.
5	Replace the master GLI with a known good GLI.
6	Check the span line cabling from the punchblock to the master GLI for proper connection and damage.

	Table 6-21: MGLI Control Good – No Control Over Co–located GLI	
Step	Step     Action	
1	Verify that the BTS and GLIs are correctly configured in the OMCR/CBSC data base.	
2	Check the ethernet for proper connection, damage, shorts, or opens.	
3	Visually check all GLI connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.	
4	Replace the remaining GLI with a known good GLI.	

#### No AMR Control (MGLI good)

	Table 6-22: MGLI Control Good – No Control Over AMR		
Step	Step Action		
1	Visually check the master GLI connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.		
2	Replace the master GLI with a known good GLI.		
3	Replace the AMR with a known good AMR.		

#### No BBX Control in the Shelf

	Table 6-23:         MGLI Control Good – No Control over Co–located BBXs	
Step	Step     Action	
1	1 Visually check all GLI connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.	
2	2 Replace the remaining GLI with a known good GLI.	
3	3 Visually check BBX connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.	
4	Replace the BBX with a known good BBX.	

#### No (or Missing) Span Line Traffic

	Table 6-24: BBX Control Good – No (or Missing) Span Line Traffic	
Step	Action	
1	Visually check all GLI connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.	
2	Replace the remaining GLI with a known good GLI.	
3	Visually check all span line distribution (both connectors and cables) for damage.	
4	If the problem seems to be limited to one BBX, replace the BBX with a known good BBX.	

### No (or Missing) MCC24E/MCC8E Channel Elements

	Table 6-25: No MCC-1X/MCC24E/MCC8E Channel Elements	
Step	Action	
1	Verify channel elements on a co-located MCC of the same type (CDF MccType codes: $MCC8E = 0$ ; $MCC24E = 2$ ; $MCC-1X = 3$ )	
2	Check MCC connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.	
3	If the problem seems to be limited to one MCC, replace it with a known good MCC of the same type.	
4	If no channel elements on any MCC, verify clock reference to CIO.	

## **DC Power Problems**

WARNING	Potentially lethal voltage and current levels are routed to the
	BTS equipment. This test must be carried out with a second
	person present, acting in a safety role. Remove all rings, jewelry,
	and wrist watches prior to beginning this test.

#### No DC Input Voltage to SCCP Shelf Power Supply Modules

	Table 6-26: No DC Input Voltage to Power Supply Module	
Step	Action	
1	Verify DC power is applied to the frame. Determine if any circuit breakers are tripped.	
	NOTE	
	If a breaker has tripped, remove all modules from the SCCP shelf and attempt to reset it.	
	– If breaker trips again, there is probably a cable or breaker problem within the frame or DC PDA.	
	<ul> <li>If breaker does not trip, there is probably a defective module or sub–assembly within the shelf.</li> <li>Perform the tests in Table 2-3 to attempt to isolate the module.</li> </ul>	
2	Verify that the PS1 and PS2 circuit breakers on the DC PDA are functional.	
3	Remove the frame rear access panel (Figure 2-2), and use a voltmeter to determine if the input voltage is being routed to the SCCP backplane. Measure the DC voltage level between:	
	• The PWR_IN_A and PWR_RTN_A contacts on the extreme right side at the rear of the backplane	
	• The PWR_IN_B and PWR_RTN_B contacts on the extreme right side at the rear of the backplane	
	<ul> <li>If the voltage is not present, there is probably a cable or circuit breaker problem within the frame or DC PDA.</li> </ul>	
4	If everything appears to be correct, visually inspect the PS1 and PS2 power supply module connectors.	
5	Replace the power supply modules with known good modules.	
6	If steps 1 through 4 fail to indicate a problem, an SCCP backplane failure has occurred (possibly an open trace).	

DRAFT

# No DC Voltage (+5, +6.5, or +15 Volts) to a Specific GLI, BBX, or Switch Module

Table 6-27: No DC Input Voltage to any SCCP Shelf Module	
Step	Action
1	If it has not been done, perform the steps in Table 6-26.
2	Inspect SCCP shelf module connectors (both module and backplane) for damage.
3	Replace suspect modules with known good module.

## **TX and RX Signal Routing Problems**

	Table 6-28: TX and RX Signal Routing Problems	
Step	Action	
1	Inspect all Harting cable connectors and backplane connectors for damage in all the affected board slots.	
2	Perform steps outlined in the RF path troubleshooting flowchart in Figure 6-1.	

## Troubleshooting: RFDS Introduction

The RFDS is used to perform Pre–Calibration Verification and Post-Calibration Audits which limit-check the RFDS-generate and reported receive levels of every path from the RFDS through the directional coupler coupled paths. In the event of test failure, refer to the following tables.

#### All Tests Fail

	Table 6-29: RFDS Fault Isolation – All Tests Fail	
Step	Action	
1	Check the TX calibration equipment for proper operation by manually setting the signal generator output attenuator to the lowest output power setting and connecting the output port to the spectrum analyzer RF input port.	
2	Set the signal generator output attenuator to -90 dBm, and switch on the RF output. Verify that the spectrum analyzer can receive the signal, indicate the correct signal strength, (accounting for the cable insertion loss), and the approximate frequency.	
3	Visually inspect RF cabling. Make sure each directional coupler forward and reflected port connects to the RFDS antenna select unit on the RFDS.	
4	Check the wiring against the site documentation wiring diagram or the <i>SC4812ET Lite Installation</i> ; 68P09253A36.	
5	Verify any changes to the RFDS parameter settings have been downloaded.	
6	Status the TSU to verify the TSIC and SUA software versions are correct.	
7	Check to see that all RFDS boards show green on the front panel LED indicators. Visually check for external damage.	
8	If any board LEDs do not show green, replace the RFDS with a known–good unit. Re–test after replacement.	

## All RX and TX Paths Fail

If every receive or transmit path fails, the problem most likely lies with the rf converter board or the transceiver board. Replace the RFDS with a known–good unit and retest.

#### All Tests Fail on a Single Antenna

If all path failures are on one antenna port, forward and/or reflected, make the following checks.

	Table 6-30: RFDS Fault Isolation – All Tests Fail on Single Antenna Path	
Step	Action	
1	Visually inspect the frame internal RFDS cabling to the suspect TRDC or DRDC.	
2	Verify the forward and reflected ports connect to the correct RFDS antenna select unit positions on the RFDS ASU card. Refer to the RFDS installation manual for details.	
3	Replace the RFDS with a known–good unit.	
4	Replace the RF cables between the affected TRDC or DRDC and the RFDS.	

## Module Front Panel LED Indicators and Connectors Module Status Indicators

Each of the non-passive plug-in modules has a bi-color (green and red) LED status indicator located on the module front panel. The indicator is labeled PWR/ALM. If both colors are turned on, the indicator is yellow.

Each plug-in module, except for the fan module, has its own alarm (fault) detection circuitry that controls the state of the PWR/ALM LED.

The fan TACH signal of each fan module is monitored by the AMR. Based on the status of this signal the AMR controls the state of the PWR/ALM LED on the fan module.

## Module LED Status (except GLI2, CSM, BBX, MCC)

#### **PWR/ALM LED**

The following list describes the states of the module status indicator.

- Solid GREEN module operating in a normal (fault free) condition.
- Solid RED module is operating in a fault (alarm) condition due to electrical hardware failure.

Note that a fault (alarm) indication may or may not be due to a complete module failure and normal service may or may not be reduced or interrupted.

## **DC/DC Converter LED Status Combinations**

The PWR CNVTR has its own alarm (fault) detection circuitry that controls the state of the PWR/ALM LED.

#### **PWR/ALM LED**

The following list describes the states of the bi-color LED.

- Solid GREEN module operating in a normal (fault free) condition.
- Solid RED module is operating in a fault (alarm) condition due to electrical hardware problem.

## CSM LED Status Combinations

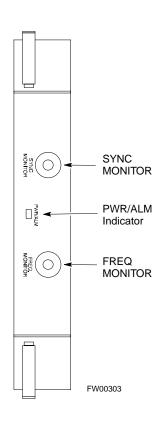
#### PWR/ALM LED

The CSMs include on-board alarm detection. Hardware and software/firmware alarms are indicated via the front panel indicators.

After the memory tests, the CSM loads OOS–RAM code from the Flash EPROM, if available. If not available, the OOS–ROM code is loaded from the Flash EPROM.

- Solid GREEN module is INS\_ACT or INS\_SBY no alarm.
- Solid RED Initial power up or module is operating in a fault (alarm) condition.
- Slowly Flashing GREEN OOS\_ROM no alarm.
- Long RED/Short GREEN OOS\_ROM alarm.
- Rapidly Flashing GREEN OOS\_RAM no alarm or INS\_ACT in DUMB mode.
- Short RED/Short GREEN OOS\_RAM alarm.
- Long GREEN/Short RED INS\_ACT or INS\_SBY alarm.
- Off no DC power or on-board fuse is open.
- Solid YELLOW After a reset, the CSMs begin to boot. During SRAM test and Flash EPROM code check, the LED is yellow. (If SRAM or Flash EPROM fail, the LED changes to a solid RED and the CSM attempts to reboot.)

Figure 6-2: CSM Front Panel Indicators & Monitor Ports



#### **FREQ Monitor Connector**

A test port provided at the CSM front panel via a BNC receptacle allows monitoring of the 19.6608 MHz clock generated by the CSM. When both CSM 1 and CSM 2 are in an in-service (INS) condition, the CSM 2 clock signal frequency is the same as that output by CSM 1.

The clock is a sine wave signal with a minimum amplitude of +2 dBm (800 mVpp) into a 50  $\Omega$  load connected to this port.

#### **SYNC Monitor Connector**

A test port provided at the CSM front panel via a BNC receptacle allows monitoring of the "Even Second Tick" reference signal generated by the CSMs.

At this port, the reference signal is a Transistor–Transistor Logic (TTL) active–high signal with a pulse width of 153 nanoseconds.

#### **MMI Connector**

Behind front panel – only accessible when card is partially extended from SCCP shelf slot. The RS–232 MMI port connector is intended to be used primarily in the development or factory environment, but may be used in the field for debug/maintenance purposes.

## **GLI2 LED Status Combinations**

The GLI2 module indicators, controls, and connectors are described below and shown in Figure 6-3.

The indicators and controls consist of:

- Four LEDs
- One pushbutton

#### **ACTIVE LED**

Solid GREEN – GLI2 is active. This means that the GLI2 has shelf control and is providing control of the digital interfaces.

Off – GLI2 is not active (i.e., Standby). The mate GLI2 should be active.

#### **MASTER LED**

- Solid GREEN GLI2 is Master (sometimes referred to as MGLI2).
- Off GLI2 is non-master (i.e., Slave).

#### ALARM LED

- Solid RED GLI2 is in a fault condition or in reset.
- While in reset transition, STATUS LED is OFF while GLI2 is performing ROM boot (about 12 seconds for normal boot).
- While in reset transition, STATUS LED is ON while GLI2 is performing RAM boot (about 4 seconds for normal boot).
- Off No Alarm.

#### STATUS LED

- Flashing GREEN– GLI2 is in service (INS), in a stable operating condition.
- On GLI2 is in OOS RAM state operating downloaded code.
- Off GLI2 is in OOS ROM state operating boot code.

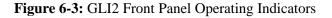
#### SPANS LED

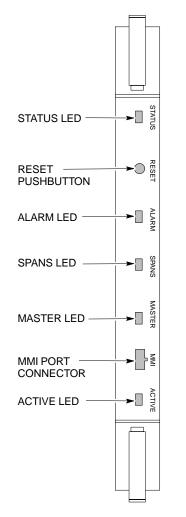
- Solid GREEN Span line is connected and operating.
- Solid RED Span line is disconnected or a fault condition exists.

#### **GLI2** Pushbuttons and Connectors

**RESET Pushbutton** – Depressing the RESET pushbutton causes a partial reset of the CPU and a reset of all board devices. GLI2 will be placed in the OOS\_ROM state (blue).

**MMI Connector** – The RS–232MMI port connector is intended primarily for development or factory use but may be used in the field for debug/maintenance purposes.





LED	OPERATING STATUS
STATUS	OFF – operating normally ON – briefly during power-up when the Alarm LED turns OFF. SLOW GREEN – when the GLI2 is INS (in-service)
RESET	All functions on the GLI2 are reset when pressing and releasing the switch.
ALARM	OFF – operating normally ON – briefly during power-up when the Alarm LED turns OFF. SLOW GREEN – when the GLI2 is INS (in-service)
SPANS	OFF – card is powered down, in initialization, or in standby GREEN – operating normally YELLOW – one or more of the equipped initialized spans is receiving a remote alarm indication signal from the far end RED – one or more of the equipped initialized spans is in an alarm state
MASTER	The pair of GLI2 cards include a redundant status. The card in the top shelf is designated by hardware as the active card; the card in the bottom shelf is in the standby mode. ON – operating normally as active card OFF – operating normally as standby card
MMI PORT CONNECTOR	An RS-232, serial, asynchronous communications link for use as an MMI port. This port supports 300 baud, up to a maximum of 115,200 baud communications.
ACTIVE	Shows the operating status of the redundant cards. The redundant card toggles automatically if the active card is removed or fails ON – active card operating normally OFF – standby card operating normally

FW00225

6

## **BBX LED Status Combinations**

#### PWR/ALM LED

The BBX2 and BBX–1X modules have their own alarm (fault) detection circuitry that controls the state of the PWR/ALM LED.

The following list describes the states of the bi-color PWR/ALM LED for both BBX2 and BBX–1X cards:

- Solid GREEN INS\_ACT no alarm
- Solid RED Red initializing or power-up alarm
- Slowly Flashing GREEN OOS\_ROM no alarm
- Long RED/Short GREEN OOS\_ROM alarm
- Rapidly Flashing GREEN OOS\_RAM no alarm
- Short RED/Short GREEN OOS\_RAM alarm
- Long GREEN/Short RED INS\_ACT alarm

#### **MCC LED Status Combinations**

The MCC24E and MCC–1X modules have bi–color LED indicators and two connectors as described below. See Figure 6-4. Note that the figure does not show the connectors because they are concealed by the removable lens.

The LED indicators and their states are as follows:

#### **PWR/ALM LED**

• RED – fault on module

#### ACTIVE LED

- Off module is inactive, off-line, or not processing traffic.
- Slowly Flashing GREEN OOS\_ROM no alarm.
- Rapidly Flashing Green OOS\_RAM no alarm.
- Solid GREEN module is INS\_ACT, on-line, processing traffic.

#### **PWR/ALM and ACTIVE LEDs**

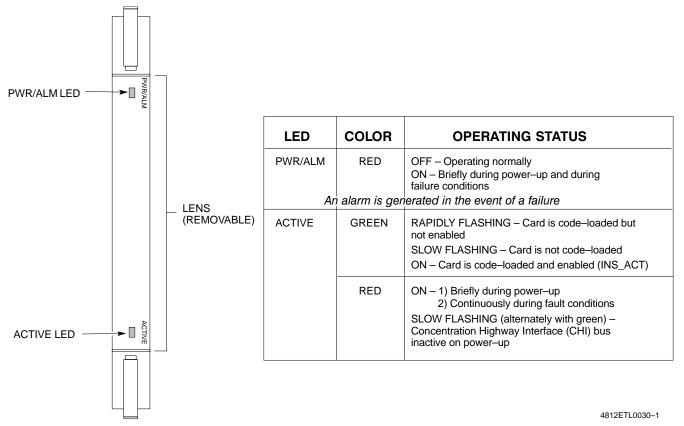
• Solid RED – module is powered but is in reset or the Board Control Processor (BCP) is inactive.

#### **MMI Connectors**

- The RS–232 MMI port connector (four-pin) is intended primarily for development or factory use but may be used in the field for debugging purposes.
- The RJ-45 Ethernet port connector (eight-pin) is intended primarily for development use but may be used in the field for high data rate debugging purposes.

... continued on next page

#### Figure 6-4: MCC24 and MCC-1X Front Panel LEDs and LED Indications



#### LPA LED Status Combinations

#### LPA Module LED

Each LPA module is provided with a bi–color LED on the ETIB module next to the MMI connector. Interpret this LED as follows:

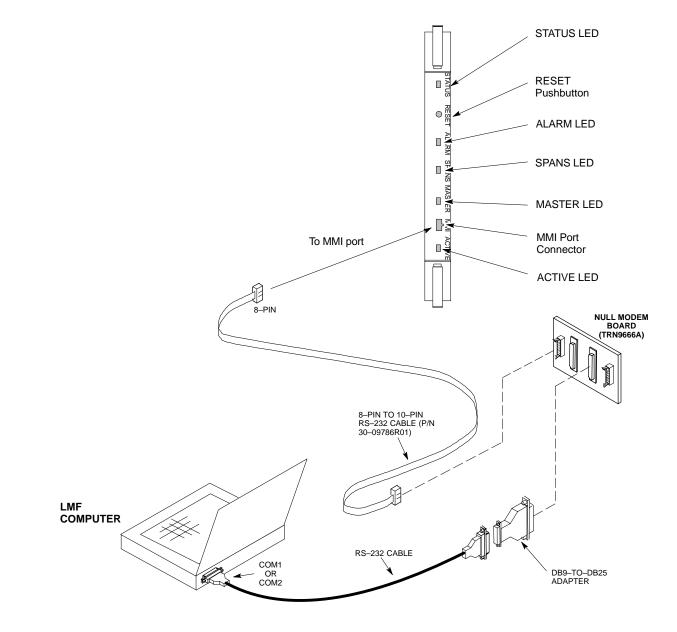
- GREEN LPA module is active and is reporting no alarms (Normal condition).
- Flashing GREEN/RED LPA module is active but is reporting an low input power condition. If no BBX is keyed, this is normal and does not constitute a failure.
- Flashing RED LPA is in alarm.

## **Troubleshooting: Span Control Link**

## Span Problems (No Control Link)

 Table 6-31: Troubleshoot Control Link Failure		
Step	Action	
1	Connect the LMF computer to the MMI port on the applicable MGLI2/GLI2 as shown in Figure 6-5.	
2	Start an MMI communication session with the applicable MGLI2/GLI2 by using the <i>Windows</i> desktop shortcut icon (refer to Table 3-10).	
3	Once the connection window opens, press the LMF computer <b>Enter</b> key until the GLI2> prompt is obtained.	
4	At the GLI2> prompt, enter:	
	<b>config ni current <cr></cr></b> (equivalent of span view command)	
	The system will respond with a display similar to the following:	
	The frame format in flash is set to use T1_2. Equalization: Span A - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Span B - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1)	
	<pre>Span C - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Span D - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Span E - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Span F - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1)</pre>	
	Linkspeed: Default (56K for T1 D4 AMI, 64K otherwise) Currently, the link is running at the default rate The actual rate is 0	
	<b>NOTE</b> Defaults for span equalization are 0–131 feet for T1/J1 spans and 120 Ohm for E1. Default linkspeed is 56K for T1 D4 AMI spans and 64K for all other types. There is no need to change from defaults unless the OMCR/CBSC span configuration requires it.	
5	The span configurations loaded in the GLI must match those in the OMCR/CBSC database for the BTS. If they do not, proceed to Table 6-32.	
6	Repeat steps 1 through 5 for all remaining GLIs.	
7	If the span settings are correct, verify the edlc parameters using the show command.	
	Any alarm conditions indicate that the span is not operating correctly.	
	• Try looping back the span line from the DSX panel to the MM, and verify that the looped signal is good.	
	• Listen for control tone on the appropriate timeslot from the Base Site and MM.	
8	Exit the GLI MMI session and HyperTerminal connection by selecting <b>File</b> from the connection window menu bar, and then <b>Exit</b> from the pull–down menu.	

#### Figure 6-5: MGLI/GLI Board MMI Connection Detail



## Set BTS Site Span Configuration

NOTE	Perform the following procedure <i>ONLY</i> if span configurations
	loaded in the MGLI2/GLI2s do not match those in the
	OMCR/CBSC data base, AND ONLY when the exact
	configuration data is available. Loading incorrect span
	configuration data will render the site inoperable.

	Table 6-32: Set BTS Span Parameter Configuration		
	Step	Action	
	1	If not previously done, connect the LMF computer to the MMI port on the applicable MGLI2/GLI2 as shown in Figure 6-5.	
	2	If there is no MMI communication session in progress with the applicable MGLI2/GLI2, initiate one by using the <i>Windows</i> desktop shortcut icon (refer to Table 3-10).	
	3	At the GLI2> prompt, enter:	
		<pre>config ni format <option> <cr></cr></option></pre>	
		The terminal will display a response similar to the following:	
		COMMAND SYNTAX: config ni format option Next available options: LIST - option : Span Option E1_1 : E1_1 - E1 HDB3 CRC4 no TS16 E1_2 : E1_2 - E1 HDB3 no CRC4 no TS16 E1_3 : E1_3 - E1 HDB3 CRC4 TS16 E1_4 : E1_4 - E1 HDB3 no CRC4 TS16 T1_1 : T1_1 - D4, AMI, No ZCS T1_2 : T1_2 - ESF, B8ZS J1_1 : J1_1 - ESF, B8ZS (Japan) - Default J1_2 : J1_2 - ESF, B8ZS T1_3 : T1_3 - D4, AMI, ZCS> NOTE With this command, all active (in-use) spans will be set to the same format.	
	4	To set or change the span type, enter the correct option from the list at the entry prompt (>), as shown in the following example: > T1_2 <cr> NOTE The entry is case-sensitive and must be typed <i>exactly</i> as it appears in the list. If the entry is typed incorrectly, a response similar to the following will be displayed: CP: Invalid command</cr>	
		GLI2>	
	5	An acknowledgement similar to the following will be displayed:	
		The value has been programmed. It will take effect after the next reset. GLI2> $\ensuremath{GLI2}\xspace$	
·		continued on next page	

... continued on next page

Table 6-32: Set BTS Span Parameter Configuration				
Step	Action			
6       If the current MGLI/GLI span rate must be changed, enter the following MMI command:         config ni linkspeed <cr>       The terminal will display a response similar to the following:</cr>				
	Next available options: LIST - linkspeed : Span Linkspeed 56K : 56K (default for T1_1 and T1_3 systems)			
	<pre>&gt; 64K : 64K (default for all other span configurations) &gt; NOTE With this command, all active (in-use) spans will be set to the same linkspeed.</pre>			
7	To set or change the span linkspeed, enter the required option from the list at the entry prompt (>), as shown in the following example:			
	> 64K <cr></cr>			
	<b>NOTE</b> The entry is case–sensitive and must be typed <i>exactly</i> as it appears in the list. If the entry is typed incorrectly, a response similar to the following will be displayed:			
	CP: Invalid command GLI2>			
8	An acknowledgement similar to the following will be displayed:			
	The value has been programmed. It will take effect after the next reset. GLI2>			
9	If the span equalization must be changed, enter the following MMI command:			
	<b>config ni equal <cr></cr></b> The terminal will display a response similar to the following:			
	COMMAND SYNTAX: config ni equal span equal Next available options: LIST - span : Span a : Span A b : Span B c : Span C d : Span D			
	d : Span D e : Span E f : Span F			
	> Span r			

... continued on next page

	Table 6-32:         Set BTS Span Parameter Configuration			
	Step	Action		
	10	At the entry prompt (>), enter the designator from the list for the span to be changed as shown in the following example:		
		> a <cr></cr>		
		The terminal will display a response similar to the following:		
		COMMAND SYNTAX: config ni equal a equal Next available options:		
		LIST - equal : Span Equalization		
		0 : 0-131 feet (default for T1/J1) 1 : 132-262 feet		
		2 : 263-393 feet		
		3 : 394-524 feet		
		4 : 525-655 feet		
		5 : LONG HAUL		
		6 : 75 OHM		
		7 : 120 OHM (default for E1)		
	11	At the entry prompt (>), enter the code for the required equalization from the list as shown in the following example:		
		> 0 <cr></cr>		
		The terminal will display a response similar to the following:		
		> 0 The value has been programmed. It will take effect after the next reset. GLI2>		
	12	Repeat steps 9 through 11 for each in-use span.		
	13	* IMPORTANT		
		After executing the <b>config ni format</b> , <b>config ni linkspeed</b> , and/or <b>config ni equal</b> commands, the affected MGLI/GLI board <i>MUST</i> be reset and reloaded for changes to take effect.		
		Although defaults are shown, <i>always</i> consult site specific documentation for span type and linkspeed used at the site.		
		Press the RESET button on the MGLI2/GLI2 for changes to take effect.		
L	1	continued on next page		

. . . continued on next page

Table 6-32: Set BTS Span Parameter Configuration			
Step	Action		
14	Once the MGLI/GLI has reset, execute the following command to verify span settings are as equired:		
	config ni current <cr> (equivalent of span view command)</cr>		
	The system will respond with a display similar to the following:		
	<pre>The frame format in flash is set to use T1_2. Equalization: Span A - 0-131 feet Span B - 0-131 feet Span C - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Span D - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Span E - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Span F - Default (0-131 feet for T1/J1, 120 Ohm for E1) Linkspeed: 64K Currently, the link is running at 64K The actual rate is 0</pre>		
15	If the span configuration is not correct, perform the applicable step from this table to change it and repeat steps 13 and 14 to verify required changes have been programmed.		
16	Return to step 6 of Table 6-31.		





# Appendix A

# **Data Sheets**

Α

## **Optimization (Pre–ATP) Data Sheets**

## Verification of Test Equipment Used

Table A-1: Verification of Test Equipment Used			
Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	

## Site Checklist

	Table A-2: Site Checklist				
OK	Parameter	Specification	Comments		
	Deliveries	Per established procedures			
	Floor Plan	Verified			
	Inter Frame Cables:				
	Ethernet	Per procedure			
	Frame Ground	Per procedure			
	Power	Per procedure			
	Factory Data:				
	BBX	Per procedure			
	Test Panel	Per procedure			
	RFDS	Per procedure			
	Site Temperature				
	Dress Covers/Brackets				

## **Preliminary Operations**

	Table A-3: Preliminary Operations					
OKParameterSpecificationComments						
	Frame ID DIP Switches     Per site equipage					
Ethernet LAN verification     Verified per procedure						

## Α

Pre–Power and Initial I	Power	Tests
-------------------------	-------	-------

	Table A3a: Pre-power Checklist			
OK	Parameter	Specification	Comments	
	Pre-power-up tests	Table 2-3		
		Table 2-4		
	Internal Cables:			
	Span	verified		
	CSM	verified		
	Power	verified		
	Ethernet Connectors			
	LAN A ohms	verified		
	LAN B ohms	verified		
	LAN A shield	isolated		
	LAN B shield	isolated		
	LAN A IN & OUT terminators	installed		
	LAN B IN & OUT terminators	installed		
	Ethernet Boots	installed		
	Air Impedance Cage (single cage)	installed		
	Initial power-up tests	Table 2-4		
		Table 2-6		
		Table 2-7		
	Frame fans	operational		
	LEDs	illuminated		

## Α

## **General Optimization Checklist**

	Table A3b:         General Optimization Checklist			
OK	Parameter	Specification	Comments	
	Preparing the LMF			
	Load LMF software	Table 3-1		
	Create site-specific BTS directory	Table 3-2		
	Create HyperTerminal connection	Table 3-3		
	LMF-to-BTS Connection	Table 3-5		
	Verify GLI2 ethernet address settings	Table 6-3		
	Ping LAN A	Table 3-11		
	Ping LAN B	Table 3-11		
	Verify ROM code loads for software release	Table 3-12		
	Download/Enable MGLI2	Table 3-13		
	Download/Enable GLI2	Table 3-13		
	Set Site Span Configuration	Table 6-31		
	Set CSM clock source	Table 3-15		
	Enable CSMs	Table 3-16		
	Download/Enable MCCs (24/8E/1X)	Table 3-14		
	Download BBXs (2 or 1X)	Table 3-14		
	Program TSU NAM	Table 3-46		
	Test Set Calibration	Table 3-25		
	Test Cable Calibration	Table 3-26		

## **GPS** Receiver Operation

	Table A-4: GPS Receiver Operation				
OK	Parameter	Specification	Comments		
	GPS Receiver Control Task State:	Verify parameter			
	tracking satellites				
	Initial Position Accuracy:	Verify Estimated or Surveyed			
	Current Position: lat lon height	RECORD in msec and cm also convert to deg min sec			
	Current Position: satellites tracked Estimated: (>4) satellites tracked,(>4) satellites visible Surveyed: (≥1) satellite tracked,(>4) satellites visible	Verify parameter as appropriate:			
	GPS Receiver Status:Current Dilution of Precision (PDOP or HDOP): ( <b>&lt;30</b> )	Verify parameter			
	Current reference source: Number: 0; Status: Good; Valid: Yes	Verify parameter			

Comments:\_\_\_\_\_

A

## **LFR Receiver Operation**

	Table A-5: LFR Receiver Operation					
OK	Parameter	Specification	Comments			
	Station call letters M X Y Z assignment.	As specified in site documentation				
	SN ratio is > 8 dB					
	LFR Task State: 1fr locked to station xxxx	Verify parameter				
		** 12				
	Current reference source:	Verify parameter				
	Number: 1; Status: Good; Valid: Yes					

## **LPA IM Reduction**

	Table A-6: LPA IM Reduction					
	Parameter			Comments		
ок		CARRIER	RIER	Specification		
	LPA #	2:1 3–Sector	BP 3-Sector			
	1A	C1	C1	No Alarms		
	1B	C1	C1	No Alarms		
	1C	C1	C1	No Alarms		
	1D	C1	C1	No Alarms		
	3A	C2	C2	No Alarms		
	3B	C2	C2	No Alarms		
	3C	C2	C2	No Alarms		
	3D	C2	C2	No Alarms		

#### TX Bay Level Offset / Power Output Verification for 3–Sector Configurations 1–Carrier 2–Carrier Non–adjacent Channels

Table A-7: TX BLO Calibration (3–Sector: 1–Carrier and 2–Carrier Non–adjacent Channels)			
OK	Parameter	Specification	Comments
	Calibrate carrier 1	TX Bay Level Offset = 42 dB ( $\pm 5$ dB) prior to calibration	$BBX2-1, ANT-1A = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-1A = _dB
			$BBX2-2, ANT-2A = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-2A = \_dB$
			$BBX2-3, ANT-3A = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-3A = \_dB$
			$BBX2-4, ANT-1B = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-1B = \_dB$
	Calibrate carrier 2	TX Bay Level Offset = $42 \text{ dB} (\pm 5 \text{ dB})$ prior to calibration	$BBX2-5, ANT-2B = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-2B = _dB
			$BBX2-6, ANT-3B = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-3B = _dB
			$BBX2-1, ANT-1A = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-1A = \_dB
	Calibration Audit carrier 1	0 dB ( $\pm$ 0.5 dB) for gain set resolution post–calibration	$BBX2-2, ANT-2A = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-2A = _dB
			$BBX2-3, ANT-3A = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-3A = _dB
			$BBX2-4, ANT-1B = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-1B = _dB
	Calibration Audit carrier 2	0 dB ( $\pm$ 0.5 dB) for gain set resolution post–calibration	$BBX2-5, ANT-2B = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-2B = _dB
			$BBX2-6, ANT-3B = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-3B = _dB

Α

	Table A	-8: TX Bay Level Offset Calibration (3–Se	ector: 2-Carrier Adjacent Channels)							
OK	Parameter	Specification	Comments							
			$BBX2-1, ANT-1A = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-1A = \_dB$							
	Calibrate carrier 1	TX Bay Level Offset = 42 dB (typical), 38 dB (minimum) prior to calibration	$BBX2-2, ANT-2A = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-2A = \_dB$							
	-		BBX2-3, ANT-3A = dB $BBX2-r, ANT-3A = dB$							
			$BBX2-4, ANT-1B = _dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-1B = _dB$							
	Calibrate carrier 2	TX Bay Level Offset = 42 dB (typical), 38 dB (minimum) prior to calibration	$BBX2-5, ANT-2B = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-2B = \_dB$							
	-		$BBX2-6, ANT-3B = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-3B = \_dB$							
			$BBX2-1, ANT-1A = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-1A = _dB							
	Calibration Audit carrier 1	0 dB ( $\pm$ 0.5 dB) for gain set resolution post calibration	$BBX2-2, ANT-2A = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-2A = \_dB$							
			$BBX2-3, ANT-3A = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-3A = \_dB$							
			$BBX2-4, ANT-1B = \_dB$ $BBX2-r, ANT-1B = \_dB$							
	Calibration Audit carrier 2	0 dB ( $\pm$ 0.5 dB) for gain set resolution post calibration	$BBX2-5, ANT-2B = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-2B = _dB							
			$BBX2-6, ANT-3B = \_dB$ BBX2-r, ANT-3B = _dB							

#### 2–Carrier Adjacent Channel

Comments:\_\_\_\_\_

### TX Antenna VSWR

	Table A-9: TX Antenna VSWR										
OK	Parameter	Specification	Data								
	VSWR – Antenna 1A	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 2A	< (1.5 : 1)									

Α

	Table A-9: TX Antenna VSWR										
OK	Parameter	Specification	Data								
	VSWR – Antenna 3A	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 1B	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 2B	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 3B	< (1.5 : 1)									

#### Comments:\_\_\_

Mar 2003

### **RX Antenna VSWR**

	Table A-10: RX Antenna VSWR										
OK	Parameter	Specification	Data								
	VSWR – Antenna 1A	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 2A	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 3A	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 1B	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 2B	< (1.5 : 1)									
	VSWR – Antenna 3B	< (1.5 : 1)									

Comments:\_\_\_\_\_

### **Alarm Verification**

	Table A-11: CDI Alarm Input Verification										
OK	Parameter	Specification	Data								
	Verify CDI alarm input operation per NO TAG.	BTS Relay #XX – Contact Alarm Sets/Clears									

Comments:\_\_\_\_\_

Α

### **Site Serial Number Check List**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Site \_\_\_\_\_

### **SCCP Shelf**

**NOTE:** For BBXs and MCCs, enter the type as well as serial number; for example, BBX2, BBX–1X, MCC8, MCC24, MCC–1X.

Site I/O A & B	
SCCP Shelf	
CSM-1	
CSM-2	
HSO/LFR	
CCD-1	
CCD–2	
AMR-1	
AMR-2	
MPC-1	
MPC-2	
Fans 1–2	
GLI2–1	
GLI2–2	
BBX-1	
BBX-2	
BBX-3	
BBX-4	
BBX-5	
BBX-6	
BBX-R1	
MCC-1	
MCC-2	
MCC-3	
MCC-4	
CIO	
SWITCH	
PS-1	
PS-2	



LPA 1A	
LPA 1B	
LPA 1C	
LPA 1D	
LPA 3A	
LPA 3B	
LPA 3C	
LPA 3D	



### Appendix B

В

# PN Offset/I & Q Offset Register

# **Programming Information**

Mar 2003

### **PN Offset Programming Information**

### **PN Offset Background**

В

		All channel elements transmitted from a BTS in a particular 1.25 MHz CDMA channel are orthonogonally spread by 1 of 64 possible Walsh code functions; additionally, they are also spread by a quadrature pair of PN sequences unique to each sector. Overall, the mobile uses this to differentiate multiple signals transmitted from the same BTS (and surrounding BTS) sectors, and to synchronize to the next strongest sector. The PN offset per sector is stored on the BBXs, where the
		corresponding I & Q registers reside. The PN offset values are determined by BTS sector (antenna) based on the applicale CDF data field content. A breakdown of this information is found in Table B-1.
PN Offset Usage		
		There are three basic RF chip delays currently in use. It is important to determine what RF chip delay is valid to be able to test the BTS functionality. This can be done by ascertaining if the CDF FineTxAdj value was set to "on" when the MCC was downloaded with "image data". The FineTxAdj value is used to compensate for the processing delay (approximately 20 $\mu$ S) in the BTS using any type of mobile meeting IS-97 specifications.
		Observe the following guidelines:
		• If the FineTxAdj value in the CDF is 101 (65 HEX), the FineTxAdj has not been set. The I and Q values from the 0 table MUST be used.
		If the FineTxAdj value in the cdf file is 213 (D5 HEX), FineTxAdj has been set for the <i>14 chip table</i> .
		• If the FineTxAdj value in the CDF file is 197 (C5 HEX), FineTxAdj has been set for the <i>13 chip table</i> .
	NOTE	CDF file I and Q values can be represented in DECIMAL or HEX. If using HEX, add 0x before the HEX value. If necessary, convert HEX values in Table B-1 to decimal before comparing them to cdf file I & Q value assignments.
		<ul> <li>If a Qualcomm mobile is used, select I and Q values from the 13 chip delay table.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>If a mobile is used that does not have the 1 chip offset problem, (any mobile meeting the IS–97 specification), select from the 14 chip delay table.</li> </ul>
	NOTE	If the wrong I and Q values are used with the wrong FineTxAdj parameter, system timing problems will occur. This will cause the energy transmitted to be "smeared" over several Walsh codes (instead of the single Walsh code that it was assigned to), causing erratic operation. Evidence of smearing is usually identified by Walsh channels not at correct levels or present when not selected in the Code Domain Power Test.

В

Pilot I Q I Q I Q I Q I	0-Chip Do Q ec.) 4096 1571 7484 6319 2447 24441 27351	I (He) 23CF 5791 03C6 376D	<b>Q</b> ex.) 1000 0623 1D3C
PN(Dec.)(Hex.)(Dec.)(Hex.)(D0175232345944735BA3296732558173E963ED4096132292325897E247F4D16146290823F12719A91672470017398125C43F623508699092E21FB2241731440626333384666DD7203320821C237D5296641489940113A330FAB19657189214CC949E9141895170252256428108D02881611287090046829150	ec.) 4096 1571 7484 6319 2447 24441	(He) 1000 23CF 5791 03C6 376D	<b>ex.)</b> 1000 0623
0         17523         23459         4473         5BA3         29673         25581         73E9         63ED         4096           1         32292         32589         7E24         7F4D         16146         29082         3F12         719A         9167           2         4700         17398         125C         43F6         2350         8699         092E         21FB         22417           3         14406         26333         3846         66DD         7203         32082         1C23         7D52         966           4         14899         4011         3A33         0FAB         19657         18921         4CC9         49E9         14189           5         17025         2256         4281         08D0         28816         1128         7090         0468         29150	4096 1571 7484 6319 2447 24441	1000 23CF 5791 03C6 376D	1000 0623
132292325897E247F4D16146290823F12719A91672470017398125C43F623508699092E21FB2241731440626333384666DD7203320821C237D5296641489940113A330FAB19657189214CC949E9141895170252256428108D02881611287090046829150	1571 7484 6319 2447 24441	23CF 5791 03C6 376D	0623
2470017398125C43F623508699092E21FB2241731440626333384666DD7203320821C237D5296641489940113A330FAB19657189214CC949E9141895170252256428108D02881611287090046829150	7484 6319 2447 24441	5791 03C6 376D	
3         14406         26333         3846         66DD         7203         32082         1C23         7D52         966           4         14899         4011         3A33         0FAB         19657         18921         4CC9         49E9         14189           5         17025         2256         4281         08D0         28816         1128         7090         0468         29150	6319 2447 24441	03C6 376D	1020
4         14899         4011         3A33         0FAB         19657         18921         4CC9         49E9         14189           5         17025         2256         4281         08D0         28816         1128         7090         0468         29150	2447 24441	376D	
5 17025 2256 4281 08D0 28816 1128 7090 0468 29150	24441		18AF
			098F
6 14745 18651 3999 48DB 19740 27217 4D1C 6A51 18245	27351	71DE	5F79
	00610	4745	6AD7
7 2783 1094 0ADF 0446 21695 547 54BF 0223 1716	23613	06B4	5C3D
8         5832         21202         16C8         52D2         2916         10601         0B64         2969         11915	29008	2E8B	7150
9         12407         13841         3077         3611         18923         21812         49EB         5534         20981           10         21005         2005         2005         20055         20051         20051	5643	51F5	160B
10 31295 31767 7A3F 7C17 27855 28727 6CCF 7037 24694	28085	6076	6DB5
11 7581 18890 1D9D 49CA 24350 9445 5F1E 24E5 11865	18200	2E59	4718
12         18523         30999         485B         7917         30205         29367         75FD         72B7         6385           13         29920         22420         74E0         5794         14960         11210         3A70         2BCA         27896	21138	18F1	5292
	21937	6CF8	55B1
14         25184         20168         6260         4EC8         12592         10084         3130         2764         25240           15         26282         12354         66AA         3042         13141         6177         3355         1821         30877	25222	6298	6286
	109	789D	006D
	6028 22034	779A 6705	178C 5612
17         15540         11834         3CB4         2E3A         7770         5917         1E5A         171D         26373           18         23026         10395         59F2         289B         11513         23153         2CF9         5A71         314	22034 15069	013A	3ADD
19         20019         28035         4E33         6D83         30409         30973         76C9         78FD         17518           20         4050         27399         0FD2         6B07         2025         31679         07E9         7BBF         21927	4671 30434	446E 55A7	123F 76E2
21 1557 22087 0615 5647 21210 25887 52DA 651F 2245	11615	08C5	2D5F
21         1557         22087         0615         5647         21210         25887         52DA         651F         2245           22         30262         2077         7636         081D         15131         18994         3B1B         4A32         18105	19838	46B9	2D5F 4D7E
22         30202         2077         7636         061D         13131         16994         3B1B         4432         16103           23         18000         13758         4650         35BE         9000         6879         2328         1ADF         8792	19838	2258	4D7E 3979
25         16000         13730         4030         3356         9000         0875         2320         1ADF         0752           24         20056         11778         4E58         2E02         10028         5889         272C         1701         21440	241	53C0	00F1
25 12143 3543 2F6F 0DD7 18023 18647 4667 48D7 15493	24083	3C85	5E13
26 17437 7184 441D 1C10 29662 3592 73DE 0E08 26677	7621	6835	1DC5
27 17438 2362 441E 093A 8719 1181 220F 049D 11299	19144	2C23	4AC8
27         17150         2502         1111         05511         0715         1101         1201         0155         11255           28         5102         25840         13EE         64F0         2551         12920         09F7         3278         12081	1047	2F31	0417
29 9302 12177 2456 2F91 4651 23028 122B 59F4 23833	26152	5D19	6628
30         17154         10402         4302         28A2         8577         5201         2181         1451         20281	22402	4F39	5782
31 5198 1917 144E 077D 2599 19842 0A27 4D82 10676	21255	29B4	5307
32 4606 17708 11FE 452C 2303 8854 08FF 2296 16981	30179	4255	75E3
33 24804 10630 60E4 2986 12402 5315 3072 14C3 31964	7408	7CDC	1CF0
34 17180 6812 431C 1A9C 8590 3406 218E 0D4E 26913	115	6921	0073
35 10507 14350 290B 380E 17749 7175 4555 1C07 14080	1591	3700	0637
36 10157 10999 27AD 2AF7 16902 23367 4206 5B47 23842	1006	5D22	03EE
37 23850 25003 5D2A 61AB 11925 32489 2E95 7EE9 27197	32263	6A3D	7E07
38 31425 2652 7AC1 0A5C 27824 1326 6CB0 052E 22933	1332	5995	0534
39 4075 19898 OFEB 4DBA 22053 9949 5625 26DD 30220	12636	760C	315C
40 10030 2010 272E 07DA 5015 1005 1397 03ED 12443	4099	309B	1003
41 16984 25936 4258 6550 8492 12968 212C 32A8 19854	386	4D8E	0182
42 14225 28531 3791 6F73 18968 31109 4A18 7985 14842	29231	39FA	722F
43 26519 11952 6797 2EB0 25115 5976 621B 1758 15006	25711	3A9E	646F
44 27775 31947 6C7F 7CCB 26607 28761 67EF 7059 702	10913	02BE	2AA1
45 30100 25589 7594 63F5 15050 32710 3ACA 7FC6 21373	8132	537D	1FC4
46 7922 11345 1EF2 2C51 3961 22548 0F79 5814 23874	20844	5D42	516C
47 14199 28198 3777 6E26 19051 14099 4A6B 3713 3468	13150	0D8C	335E
48 17637 13947 44E5 367B 29602 21761 73A2 5501 31323	18184	7A5B	4708
49 23081 8462 5A29 210E 31940 4231 7CC4 1087 29266	19066	7252	4A7A
50         5099         9595         13EB         257B         22565         23681         5825         5C81         16554	29963	40AA	750B

Table B-1: PnMaskI and PnMaskQ Values for PilotPn												
		14–Chi	p Delay		13–Chip Delay				0–Chip Delay			
Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	I	Q	I	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q
PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(Hex.)	
51	32743	4670	7FE7	123E	28195	2335	6E23	091F	22575	6605	582F	19CD
52	7114	14672	1BCA	3950	3557	7336	0DE5	1CA8	31456	29417	7AE0	72E9
53	7699	29415	1E13	72E7	24281	30543	5ED9	774F	8148	22993	1FD4	59D1
54	19339	20610	4B8B	5082	29717	10305	7415	2841	19043	27657	4A63	6C09
55	28212	6479	6E34	194F	14106	17051	371A	429B	25438	5468	635E	155C
56	29587	10957	7393	2ACD	26649	23386	6819	5B5A	10938	8821	2ABA	2275
57	19715	18426	4D03	47FA	30545	9213	7751	23FD	2311	20773	0907	5125
58	14901	22726	3A35	58C6	19658	11363	4 CCA	2C63	7392	4920	1CE0	1338
59	20160	5247	4EC0	147F	10080	17411	2760	4403	30714	5756	77FA	167C
60	22249	29953	56E9	7501	31396	29884	7AA4	74BC	180	28088	00B4	6DB8
61	26582	5796	67D6	16A4	13291	2898	33EB	0B52	8948	740	22F4	02E4
62	7153	16829	1BF1	41BD	23592	28386	5C28	6EE2	16432	23397	4030	5B65
63	15127	4528	3B17	11B0	19547	2264	4C5B	08D8	9622	19492	2596	4C24
64	15274	5415	3BAA	1527	7637	17583	1DD5	44AF	7524	26451	1D64	6753
65	23149	10294	5A6D	2836	31974	5147	7CE6	141B	1443	30666	05A3	77CA
66	16340	17046	3FD4	4296	8170	8523	1FEA	214B	1810	15088	0712	3AF0
67	27052	7846	69AC	1EA6	13526	3923	34D6	0F53	6941	26131	1B1D	6613
68	13519	10762	34CF	2A0A	19383	5381	4BB7	1505	3238	15969	0CA6	3E61
69	10620	13814	297C	35F6	5310	6907	14BE	1AFB	8141	24101	1FCD	5E25
70	15978	16854	3E6A	41D6	7989	8427	1F35	20EB	10408	12762	28A8	31DA
71	27966	795	6D3E	031B	13983	20401	369F	4FB1	18826	19997	498A	4E1D
72	12479	9774	30BF	262E	18831	4887	498F	1317	22705	22971	58B1	59BB
73	1536	24291	0600	5EE3	768	24909	0300	614D	3879	12560	0F27	3110
74	3199	3172	0C7F	0C64	22511	1586	57EF	0632	21359	31213	536F	79ED
75	4549	2229	11C5	08B5	22834	19046	5932	4A66	30853	18780	7885	495C
76	17888	21283	45E0	5323	8944	26541	22F0	67AD	18078	16353	469E	3FE1
77	13117	16905	333D	4209	18510	28472	484E	6F38	15910	12055	3E26	2F17
78	7506	7062	1D52	1B96	3753	3531	0EA9	0DCB	20989	30396	51FD	76BC
79	27626	7532	6BEA	1D6C	13813	3766	35F5	0EB6	28810	24388	708A	5F44
80	31109	25575	7985	63E7	27922	32719	6D12	7FCF	30759	1555	7827	0613
81	29755	14244	743B	37A4	27597	7122	6BCD	1BD2	18899	13316	49D3	3404
82	26711	28053	6857	6D95	26107	30966	65FB	78F6	7739	31073	1E3B	7961
83	20397	30408	4FAD	76C8	30214	15204	7606	3B64	6279	6187	1887	182B
84	18608	5094	48B0	13E6	9304	2547	2458	09F3	9968	21644	26F0	548C
85	7391	16222	1CDF	3F5E	24511	8111	5FBF	1FAF	8571	9289	217B	2449
86	23168	7159	5A80	1BF7	11584	17351	2D40	43C7	4143	4624	102F	1210
87	23466	174	5BAA	00AE	11733	87	2DD5	0057	19637	467	4CB5	01D3
88	15932	25530	3E3C	63BA	7966	12765	1F1E	31DD	11867	18133	2E5B	46D5
89	25798	2320	64C6	0910	12899	1160	3263	0488	7374	1532	1CCE	05FC
90	28134	23113	6DE6	5A49	14067	25368	36F3	6318	10423	1457	28B7	05B1
91	28024	23985	6D78	5DB1	14012	24804	36BC	60E4	9984	9197	2700	23ED
92	6335	2604	18BF	0A2C	23951	1302	5D8F	0516	7445	13451	1D15	348B
93	21508	1826	5404	0722	10754	913	2A02	0391	4133	25785	1025	64B9
94	26338	30853	66E2	7885	13169	29310	3371	727E	22646	4087	5876	0FF7
95	17186	15699	4322	3D53	8593	20629	2191	5095	15466	31190	3C6A	79D6
96	22462	2589	57BE	0A1D	11231	19250	2BDF	4B32	2164	8383	0874	20BF
97	3908	25000	0F44	61A8	1954	12500	07A2	30D4	16380	12995	3FFC	32C3
98	25390	18163	632E	46F3	12695	27973	3197	6D45	15008	27438	3AA0	6B2E
99	27891	12555	6CF3	310B	26537	22201	67A9	56B9	31755	9297	7C0B	2451
100	9620	8670	2594	21DE	4810	4335	12CA	10EF	31636	1676	7B94	068C
	1		I		•				1	continue	-	

DRAFT

... continued on next page

В

В

Table B-1: PnMaskI and PnMaskQ Values for PilotPn												
		14–Chi	p Delay		13–Chip Delay				0–Chip Delay			
Pilot PN	I (De	Q ec.)	I (H	Q ex.)	I (D	Q ec.)	I (H	Q ex.)	I (D	Q ec.)	I (H	Q ex.)
101		,				,			1	,	1	
101 102	6491 16876	1290 4407	195B 41EC	050A 1137	23933 8438	645 18087	5D7D 20F6	0285 46A7	25414 7102	12596 19975	6346 1BBE	3134 4E07
102	17034	1163	41EC 428A	048B	8517	19577	2145	40A7 4C79	20516	20026	5024	4E07 4E3A
103	32405	12215	7E95	2FB7	28314	23015	6E9A	59E7	19495	8958	4C27	22FE
105	27417	7253	6B19	1C55	25692	16406	645C	4016	17182	19143	431E	4AC7
106	8382	8978	20BE	2312	4191	4489	105F	1189	11572	17142	2D34	42F6
107	5624	25547	15F8	63CB	2812	32729	OAFC	7FD9	25570	19670	63E2	4CD6
108	1424	3130	0590	0C3A	712	1565	02C8	061D	6322	30191	18B2	75EF
109	13034	31406	32EA	7AAE	6517	15703	1975	3D57	8009	5822	1F49	16BE
110	15682	6222	3D42	184E	7841	3111	1EA1	0C27	26708	22076	6854	563C
111	27101	20340	69DD	4F74	25918	10170	653E	27BA	6237	606	185D	025E
112	8521	25094	2149	6206	16756	12547	4174	3103	32520	9741	7F08	260D
113	30232	23380	7618	5B54	15116	11690	3B0C	2DAA	31627	9116	7B8B	239C
114	6429	10926	191D	2AAE	23902	5463	5D5E	1557	3532	12705	0DCC	31A1
115	27116	22821	69EC	5925	13558	25262	34F6	62AE	24090	17502	5E1A	445E
116	4238	31634	108E	7B92	2119	15817	0847	3DC9	20262	18952	4F26	4A08
117	5128	4403	1408	1133	2564	18085	0A04	46A5	18238	15502	473E	3C8E
118	14846	689	39FE	02B1	7423	20324	1CFF	4F64	2033	17819	07F1	459B
119	13024	27045	32E0	69A5	6512	31470	1970	7AEE	25566	4370	63DE	1112
120	10625	27557	2981	6BA5	17680	31726	4510	7BEE	25144	31955	6238	7CD3
121	31724	16307	7BEC	3FB3	15862	20965	3DF6	51E5	29679	30569	73EF	7769
122	13811	22338	35F3	5742	19241	11169	4B29	2BA1	5064	7350	13C8	1CB6
123	24915	27550	6153	6B9E	24953	13775	6179	35CF	27623	26356	6BE7	66F4
124	1213	22096	04BD	5650	21390	11048	538E	2B28	13000	32189	32C8	7DBD
125	2290	23136	08F2	5A60	1145	11568	0479	2D30	31373	1601	7A8D	0641
126	31551	12199	7B3F	2FA7	27727	23023	6C4F	59EF	13096	19537	3328	4C51
127	12088	1213	2F38	04BD	6044	19554	179C	4C62	26395	25667	671B	6443
128	7722	936	1E2A	03A8	3861	468	0F15	01D4	15487	4415	3C7F	113F
129	27312	6272	6AB0	1880	13656	3136	3558	0C40	29245	2303	723D	08FF
130	23130	32446	5A5A	7EBE	11565	16223	2D2D	3F5F	26729	16362	6869	3FEA
131	594	13555	0252	34F3	297	21573	0129	5445	12568	28620	3118	6FCC
132	25804	8789	64CC	2255	12902	24342	3266	5F16	24665	6736	6059	1A50
133	31013	24821	7925	60F5	27970	32326	6D42	7E46	8923	2777	22DB	0AD9
134	32585	21068	7F49	524C	28276	10534	6E74	2926	19634	24331	4CB2	5F0B
135	3077	31891	0C05	7C93	22482	28789	57D2	7075	29141	9042	71D5	2352
136	17231	5321	434F	14C9	28791	17496	7077	4458	73	107	0049	006B 12AB
137	31554	551 12115	7B42	0227	15777	20271	3DA1	4F2F	26482	4779 12065	6772	
138	8764	12115	223C	2F53 1326	4382	22933	111E	5995	6397	13065	18FD	3309 76D5
139	15375	4902	3C0F	1326 07C7	20439	2451	4FD7	0993 4DDE	29818	30421	747A	76D5 4EF2
140	13428	1991	3474		6714	19935	1A3A	4DDF	8153	20210	1FD9	
141 142	17658	14404	44FA	3844 463F	8829 19329	7202 8991	227D	1C22	302	5651 31017	012E	1613 7929
142 143	13475 22095	17982 19566	34A3 564F	463E 4C6E	19329 31479	8991 9783	4B81 7AF7	231F 2637	28136 29125	31017 30719	6DE8 71C5	7929 77FF
143	22095 24805	19566 2970	564F 60E5	4C6E 0B9A	24994	9783 1485	61A2	2637 05CD	8625	23104	21B1	5A40
144	24805 4307	23055	10D3	5A0F	22994	1485 25403	59B9	633B	26671	23104 7799	682F	1E77
145	4307 23292	15158	5AFC	3B36	11646	25403 7579	2D7E	1D9B	6424	17865	1918	1E77 45C9
140	23292 1377	29094	0561	71A6	21344	14547	5360	38D3	12893	26951	325D	43C9 6947
147	28654	29094 653	6FEE	028D	14327	20346	37F7	38D3 4F7A	18502	25073	4846	6947 61F1
148	28654 6350	053 19155	18CE	4AD3	3175	20346 27477	0C67	4F7A 6B55	7765	32381	4846 1E55	61F1 7E7D
149	16770	23588	4182	4AD3 5C24	8385	11794	20C1	2E12	25483	16581	638B	40C5
100	10,10	20000		0021						10001	0000	1000

Pilot PN         I4-Chip Delay         I3-Chip Delay         0-Chip Delay           Pilot PN         I         Q <t< th=""><th colspan="11">Table B-1: PnMaskI and PnMaskQ Values for PilotPn</th><th></th></t<>	Table B-1: PnMaskI and PnMaskQ Values for PilotPn													
PN         (Dec.) <sup>-</sup> (Hex.) <sup>-</sup> (Dec.) <sup>-</sup> (Hex.) <sup>-</sup> (Hex.) <sup>-</sup> 152         2566         31060         6455         7961         5530         6414         971         190E         0051           154         2566         31060         5357         7808         11078         22986         7271         8164         9718         190E         0055           154         12149         1449         2753         2288         1026         7884         464.8         1674         10347         99         2685         0055           155         28966         5972         2572         11449         4793         2089         10389         14300         2695         3707           159         21056         7298         9310         1028         21358         3141         6320         22346         1860         5774         1971         1373         24984         2135         1446         5667         2489         1631         6321         22346         1860         5774         1371         6321         5715         5267         24897         1631         6377         5756         18406         6620         4780         186			14–Chi	p Delay		13-Chip Delay				0-Chip Delay				
151         14726         10876         3966         2A7E         7363         5429         1CC3         153F         15408         32087         3C30         7D57           152         25656         31060         6455         7554         25594         15530         63FA         3CAA         6414         97         190E         0661           154         21366         24757         2CK8         18026         5748         466A         1674         10147         93         2666         0657           155         25696         24457         7126         551E         14483         25036         3893         61CC         23169         16022         7289         38B4           156         26066         244457         15105         30054         3A00         7566         18400         6602         4780         1962           156         20010         30389         7534         7665         15237         2317         31054         3A00         7566         18400         6602         4780         1962           156         2017         1833         6421         18470         233410         5502         2644         4255         5774	Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	
1152         2568         31060         6458         7954         25594         15520         6378         2628         7271         8164         761         1174           154         12149         11496         2757         2628         12097         20286         7207         1164         7618         7619         958         7289         3288           155         28866         24545         7126         5712         11443         4793         2029         1288         10389         14300         2895         3700           157         1713         2094         0681         5178         10050         30064         3301         5620         24783         1123         6007         2787         3876           160         27170         1834         6428         4979         2056         3210         5677         3876         3210         5677         3876         34450         5677         3876         3879         3266         1211         6374         3747         3474         6322         5641         1461         6684         5678         1211         6374         3744         6322         5656         14441         3744         1211 <td< th=""><th>PN</th><th>(De</th><th>ec.)</th><th>(H</th><th>ex.)</th><th>(De</th><th>ec.)</th><th>(He</th><th>ex.)</th><th>(D</th><th>ec.)</th><th>(He</th><th>ex.)</th></td<>	PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(De	ec.)	(He	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(He	ex.)	
1152         2568         31060         6458         7954         25594         15520         6378         2628         7271         8164         761         1174           154         12149         11496         2757         2628         12097         20286         7207         1164         7618         7619         958         7289         3288           155         28866         24545         7126         5712         11443         4793         2029         1288         10389         14300         2895         3700           157         1713         2094         0681         5178         10050         30064         3301         5620         24783         1123         6007         2787         3876           160         27170         1834         6428         4979         2056         3210         5677         3876         3210         5677         3876         34450         5677         3876         3879         3266         1211         6374         3747         3474         6322         5641         1461         6684         5678         1211         6374         3744         6322         5656         14441         3744         1211 <td< td=""><td>151</td><td>14726</td><td>10878</td><td>3986</td><td>2A7E</td><td>7363</td><td>5439</td><td>1CC3</td><td>153F</td><td>15408</td><td>32087</td><td>3C30</td><td>7D57</td></td<>	151	14726	10878	3986	2A7E	7363	5439	1CC3	153F	15408	32087	3C30	7D57	
154         2149         11496         2775         2268         18026         5748         466A         1674         10349         93         2268         050           155         2866         5972         2572         11449         4793         2269         1289         10389         14300         2895         3TDC           157         1713         20984         0681         5178         21128         10420         5288         28FC         24733         11129         60CF         2875           160         2779         13934         6282         21838         5449         554E         0E1         1572         3164         630C         22345         1541         6377         3877           161         2371         742C         5A61         14870         2556         316         630C         22454         1569         574A         30F7           162         5661         14511         6503         3169         25426         729         6532         1524         1546         4871         1588           164         26867         26454         6907         756         25331         1227         6532         3158         24603														
155         28966         24545         7126         5FR1         14483         25036         3893         610C         29369         16052         7289         3884           156         22898         5986         5972         2572         11444         4793         2588         28PC         24783         1129         60CF         2879           158         3010         30389         753A         76E5         15005         30044         3A90         7566         12400         6405         777         7877         7877           160         27179         18934         6A28         49F6         25377         9467         64C5         24781         6425         25456         5744         3171         6372           1616         23671         23301         5C77         5805         32747         2534         7FB8         63B8         7754         6784         4171         1CBA           162         23661         14518         6050         3B86         25426         7259         6352         1C5B         2644         2784         4723         6728         6788           166         25912         2448         41518         6050 <t< td=""><td>153</td><td>21356</td><td>30875</td><td>536C</td><td>789B</td><td>10678</td><td>29297</td><td>29B6</td><td>7271</td><td>8164</td><td>7618</td><td>1FE4</td><td>1DC2</td></t<>	153	21356	30875	536C	789B	10678	29297	29B6	7271	8164	7618	1FE4	1DC2	
156         22998         9566         5772         2772         11449         4733         2CB9         12B9         1038         14100         2895         37DC           157         1713         20984         0661         51FB         21128         10492         5388         28FC         24783         11129         60C2         47E0         19CA           159         2365         7299         0931         1C22         21838         3644         584E         0F41         22135         14460         5677         3877           160         27779         18934         6A28         4PF0         25797         9467         63C0         7426         1568         16371         6372           162         5665         24597         1621         6053         32747         25534         7FEB         63E         7768         2646         2668         1664         6668         1512         1624         6464         6262         26414         2784         672E         62E8           166         25712         21644         6429         1546         1626         773         7446         1640         1512         5323         3224         1518         6	154	12149	11496	2F75	2CE8	18026	5748	466A	1674	10347	93	286B	005D	
157         1713         20984         0611         51F8         21128         10492         5288         28FC         14783         11129         60CF         2879           158         30169         753A         76B5         15005         30094         3A9D         7566         14783         11129         60CF         2879           160         27179         18934         6A2B         49F6         25579         9467         66C5         247B         4625         28468         1211         6372           161         25704         23137         742C         5564         7786         22345         27047         09F1         69A7           163         2661         14516         6050         1866         24267         7259         6352         10587         26141         2784         4721         16BA           2568         7648         4820         2114         27566         5773         7446         16BD         13705         7662         2593         13227         7564         1618         1322         552         3122         0228         3389         24603         27056         6174         111D         1478         3059         7556	155	28966	24545	7126	5FE1	14483	25036	3893	61CC	29369	16052	72B9	3EB4	
158         30100         30389         753,         76B5         15005         30054         3A9D         7566         18400         6602         4460         5677         3870           160         27179         18934         6A2B         4976         21939         9467         64C5         24784         4625         25468         121         6377           161         29740         23137         742C         5A61         14870         25564         3A16         630C         22346         15869         5744         3DFD           162         5656         24577         5B05         32747         25514         7FEB         63B2         7706         2600         1E6A         6BB           164         1680         7764         6503         3866         2426         7259         6352         1CSB         26414         2784         6712         6714         4781         11260         6505         3238         2441         1478         1120         552         3312         2623         1531         632         3708         2403         27058         6118         6323         3308         24033         27058         6322         1532         5325	156	22898	9586	5972	2572	11449	4793	2CB9	12B9	10389	14300	2895	37DC	
159         2265         7298         0930         1C82         21838         3649         554E         0E41         22135         14460         5677         387C           160         29740         23137         742C         SA61         14970         23137         374C         SA61         6405         248B         12315         1440         372           162         26571         2310         5C0         7774         25534         7786         22345         27047         9574           163         25712         21634         6000         1E84         840         3822         0348         072A         25534         4201         1478         11250         0506         2872           166         25712         21634         6470         5482         12856         10817         3238         2441         1478         11250         0506         2872           167         1945         11546         4820         21A         29766         5773         7446         1600         15122         552         3B12         0228           168         30897         15938         7811         3E2         2804         7533         33AB         2403	157	1713	20984	06B1	51F8	21128	10492	5288	28FC	24783	11129	60CF	2B79	
160         27179         18934         6A2B         49F6         25797         9467         64C5         24FB         4625         25458         1211         6372           161         29740         23137         742C         5A61         14870         25356         3A16         630C         22346         15869         574A         3DFD           162         5665         24597         1621         6015         23232         3210         5AC0         7E36         2545         27047         9PTI         69A7           163         23671         23301         5C77         5B05         32747         25534         7FEB         63BE         26414         2784         672Z         2020         7354         4EPI         1CBA           164         16424         14546         4607         5482         12856         10817         3238         2A41         1478         11250         5C6         2BP2           166         26897         26454         6907         6756         25939         1327         6553         33AB         24603         2058         32B2         22BA           170         11496         9050         2CEB         235A         <	158	30010	30389	753A	76B5	15005	30054	3A9D	7566	18400	6602	47E0	19CA	
161         29740         23137         742C         SA61         14870         25356         3A16         630C         22346         1569         974A         1050           162         26657         23301         SC77         5805         32747         25347         7758         63BE         7764         26808         4EF1         1C6A           165         25611         4516         6505         3866         25242         7259         6352         1C5B         26414         27834         4EF1         1CBA           166         25712         21634         6470         5482         12856         10817         3238         2A41         1478         11205         552         3B12         2522         3B22         2228           167         19245         11546         4B2D         2D1A         29766         5773         7446         1600         15122         552         3B2         227058         6186         3289         2584         3289           168         2687         26454         6907         6282         1674         11AD         13705         6642         3589         2584         3286           171         1278	159	2365	7298	093D		21838	3649	554E	0E41	22135	14460	5677		
162         5665         24597         1621         6015         23232         23210         5AC0         7E80         2545         2707         09F1         69A7           163         23671         23301         5C77         5805         32747         25534         7FEB         63BE         7786         26608         1E6A         66B8           164         1680         764         0690         1B54         840         38E0         0348         072A         20209         7354         4EF1         1CBA           165         25861         14518         6505         38B6         25426         7259         6352         1CS         11250         05C6         2B27           167         19245         11546         4920         21A         2766         5773         7446         160D         1512         552         3B12         0228           168         26897         1538         7881         3542         24040         7969         6D88         1721         177         14308         02A5         3390           170         11496         9050         2C88         235A         5748         4525         1674         11AD         1373	160	27179	18934	6A2B	49F6	25797	9467	64C5	24FB	4625	25458	1211	6372	
163         23671         23301         SC77         5B54         32747         25534         7FEB         63E         7766         26808         1E6A         66B8           164         1660         7764         0600         1B54         040         3882         0348         0F2A         20209         7354         4EPI         1CBA           165         25861         14518         6505         3886         1CB17         3238         2A41         1478         11250         05C6         2B27           166         26807         26454         6907         6756         25939         13227         6553         33AB         24603         27058         601B         6921           169         30897         15938         7BB1         3E42         28040         7969         6D88         1F21         677         14808         02A5         33D9         7DPD           170         11496         9050         2CE8         2521         8674         6929         2048         6643         21144         19F3         52C0           174         12747         20472         20375         FFF8         4P97         10236         2127         27C         69	161	29740	23137	742C		14870	25356	3A16	630C	22346	15869	574A		
164         1660         7764         0690         1E54         840         3882         0348         0F2A         20209         7354         4EF1         1CBA           165         25811         14518         6505         3886         25426         7259         6352         1CBA         27814         6772         6CRA           166         25712         21634         6470         5482         12866         1071         3282         2A41         1478         11250         0552         3812         0228           168         26877         26454         6907         6756         25939         13227         6553         3848         24603         27058         6018         6912           170         11496         9050         2CR8         235A         5748         4525         1674         1140         13705         9642         3589         25A3           171         11728         3105         7F8         7F84         02F6         27761         379         6C71         0178         14879         26081         3A1P         65E1           173         29171         16528         71F3         4090         26921         8264         629			24597									09F1		
165         25861         14518         6505         38B6         25426         7259         6352         1C5B         26414         27834         672E         6CBA           166         25712         21634         6470         5482         12856         10817         3238         2A41         1478         11250         05C6         2BP2           167         13245         11546         4220         2D1A         29766         5773         7444         1640         1720         14608         02A5         33D8         24603         27058         601B         6982           169         30897         15938         7B81         3822         28040         766         6D88         1211         677         14808         02A5         33D9         7DFD           170         11496         9050         2CE8         23A         5748         4522         1644         02A5         32D7         7DFD         3123         31273         32253         33D9         7DFD           172         31555         758         7B43         02F6         27127         27FC         69F7         23138         11748         5622         2D84           173         5														
166         25712         21634         6470         5482         12856         10817         3238         2A41         1478         11250         0566         2BE2           167         19245         11546         482D         2D1A         29766         5773         7446         1680         15122         552         3312         0228           169         30897         15938         78B1         3E42         28040         7969         6D88         1F21         677         14808         02A5         3599           170         11496         9050         2CE8         235A         5748         4525         1674         11A0         13705         9642         3589         25A1           171         1278         3103         04FE         0CF         27761         379         6C71         0178         14879         26081         3117         5373         555         554         2127         277C         69F7         2318         11748         5A62         2DE           174         20472         20375         4FF8         4F97         10236         2117         27C         69F7         2318         11748         5A62         2DE														
167         19245         11546         4B2D         2D1A         29766         5773         7446         168D         15122         552         3B12         0228           168         26887         26454         6907         6756         2599         13227         6553         33AB         24603         27058         6018         6921           170         11496         9050         2CE8         235A         5748         4525         1674         11AD         13705         9642         3589         25AA           171         1278         3133         04FE         0C1F         639         18483         027F         4333         13273         32253         3D9         7DFD           172         3155         758         7B43         029C         2761         379         6C71         017B         14879         20081         3147         52D1           174         20472         20375         4F8         4F97         10236         27172         27FC         63F7         2138         11748         5AC2         2D54           175         5816         10208         1689         25164         1255         2285         5979         14154 </td <td></td>														
168         26887         26454         6907         6756         25939         13227         6553         33AB         24603         27058         601B         6992           169         30897         15338         78B1         3842         28040         7969         6D88         1721         1470         14808         02A5         3598           170         11496         9050         2CES         235A         6374         11A1         13705         9642         3599         25AA           171         1278         3103         04FE         0C1F         639         18483         027F         4833         13273         32253         33D9         75B1           173         29171         16528         71F3         4090         20261         8244         629         2048         6443         1114         5A62         2DE4           175         5816         10208         1688         27D0         1904         2150         2565         5E66         10792         19455         2A225         2355         0979           177         22188         8405         56AC         20D5         11094         24150         2566         19792														
169         30897         15938         78B1         3E42         28040         7969         6D8         1F21         677         14808         02A5         39D8           170         11496         9050         2CE8         235A         5748         4525         1674         11AD         11270         31257         32253         33D9         7DPD           171         1278         3105         758         7B43         02F6         27761         379         6C71         017B         14879         26081         3A1F         65E1           173         29171         16528         71F3         4090         26921         8264         6929         2048         6643         21184         19F3         52C0           174         20472         2375         4F86         4F97         10236         21127         27FC         69F7         21318         11748         5A62         2DE4         155         5414         365         162         2464         4BF1           176         30270         17698         7632         4522         110174         24150         37E0         25666         1989         6442         4DE1           179         3233<										-				
170         11496         9050         2CE8         235A         5748         4525         1674         11AD         13705         9642         3589         25AA           171         1278         3103         04FE         0C1F         639         18483         027F         4833         13273         32253         33D9         7DPD           172         31555         758         7B43         02F6         6429         2048         6643         21184         19P3         52C0           174         20472         20375         4FF8         4F97         10236         27127         27FC         69F7         23138         11748         5A62         2DB4           175         5816         10208         1688         27E0         2908         5104         0B5C         13F0         28838         32676         70A6         7FA4           176         6182         28634         1826         6FDA         3091         14317         0C13         37ED         25666         19855         6286         15154         18177         2D1A         4701           179         3233         1951         7K4D         0797         28406         19955         6E														
171       1278       3103       04FE       0C1F       639       18483       027F       4833       13273       32253       33D9       7DFD         172       31555       758       7B43       02F6       27761       379       6C71       017B       14879       26081       3A1F       65E1         173       20171       16528       71F3       4090       26921       8264       6279       2048       6643       21184       19F3       52C0         174       20472       20375       4FF8       4F97       10236       271C       27FC       69F7       2138       11748       5AC       2DE4         175       5816       10208       16B8       27E0       2908       5104       0B5C       13F0       28838       32676       70A6       7FA4         176       30270       17698       763E       4522       15135       8489       3B16       2291       9045       2425       2355       0979         177       22188       8405       56AC       20D5       11094       24150       2B56       1072       19453       2326       7A60         178       6182       28634       1826 <td></td>														
172       31555       758       7B43       02F6       27761       379       6C71       017B       14879       26081       3A1F       65E1         173       29171       16528       71F3       4090       26921       8264       6929       2048       6643       21184       19F3       52C0         174       20472       20375       4FF8       4F97       10236       27127       27FC       69F7       23138       11748       5A62       2DE4         175       5816       10208       1688       27E0       19E0       23138       11748       5A62       2DE4         176       30270       17698       763E       4522       15135       8849       3B1F       2291       9045       2425       2355       0979         177       22188       8055       56AC       10792       19455       2A28       4BFF         179       32333       1951       7E4D       079F       28406       19955       6EF6       4DF3       11546       18177       2D1A       4701         180       14046       20344       36DE       4F78       7023       10172       16E6       2424       16134														
173291711652871F340902692182646929204866432118419F352C017420472203754FF84F97102362712727FC69F723138117485A622DE4175581610208168827E0290851040B5C13F0288383267670A67FA41763027017698763E4522151358493B1F25F65E5610792194552A284BFF17861822863418266FPA3091143170C1337ED25666198964424DE11793233319517E4D079F28406199556CF64DF31546181772DLA4701180140462034435E4F787023101721B6F27BC1553524923CAF09BC18118673266963E01684820176133484ED0342416134150863F663AEE1821984333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877A8183236711775727722772676265855561140112754938416B9D18413553194234287CC66676159711A143E6326045691165ED1AFF186229779737														
17420472203754FF84F97102362712727FC69F723138117485A622DE417558161020816B827E0290851040B5C13F0288383267670A67FA41763027017698763E45221513588493BF2291904524252355097917722188840556AC20D5110942415028565556107921945522844BFF17861822863418266FDA3091143170C1337ED25666198964424DE11793233319517E4D079F28406199556EF64D7311546181772D1A4701180140462034436DE4F787023101721B6F27BC1553524923CAF09BC18115873266663B016B4820176133484ED03424161341508637A630A51821984333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877B8183293671197572E72EC7267632879688B595F144012754938416B9D184135223194234287CC66676159711A143E626045691165E01AFF18529979737 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>														
17558161020816B827E0290851040B5C13F0288383267670A67FA41763027017698763E45221513588493B1F2291904524252355097917722188840556AC20D51109424150701337ED25661988964424DB11793233319517E4D079F28406199556EF64DF311546181772D1A4701180140462034436DE4F787023101721B6F27EC1553524923CAF09BC18115873266963E01684820176133484E003424161341508636633AEE1821984333554B330D1B304811669771148B183603063220A877A8183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F144012754938416B9D184133523194234287CC66676159711A143E6326045691165BD1AFF18522977973759CB25662103303002467765C09A31861063730643298D77B31768630181451675E51360225831352264E7188254541320636E33AE12727<														
1763027017698763E45221513588493B1F2291904524252355097917722188840556AC20D511094241502B565E5610792194552A284BFF1786182283418266FDA309114317OC1337ED256661988964224DE11793233319517E4D079F28406199556EF64DF311546181772D1A4701180140462034436DE4F787023101721B6F27BC1555524923CAF09BC18115873266963E01684820176133484ED0342416134150863F063AEE182194333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877A8183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F1440127549384169DD184133523194234287C666676159711A143E6326045691165BD1AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB32A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643<														
17722188840556AC20D511094241502B565E5610792194552A284BFF17861822863418266FDA3091143170C1337ED256661989964424DE11793233319517E4D079F28406199556EF64DF311546181772D1A4701180140462034436DE4F787023101721B6F27BC1553524923CAF09BC18115873266963E01664820176133484ED0342416134150863F063AEE1821984333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877A8183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F14401275493841689D184133523194234287C666676159711A143E6326045691165ED1AFF18522977973759C1220932048236470305338240793375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D77B3176863181451675E51360225831352264E718826451880<														
17861822863418266FDA3091143170C1337ED256661988964424DE11793233319517E4D079F28406199556EF64DF311546181772D1A4701180140462034436DE4F787023101721B6F27BC1553524923CAF09BC18115873266963E01684820176133484ED0342416134150863F063AEE1821984333554D830D1B304811660977114B1B83603063220A877A8183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F144012754938416B9D184133523194234287C666676159711A143E6326045691165ED1AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D7T831766631B719D732679322367FA77DEC1882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B2 </td <td></td>														
1793233319517E4D079F28406199556EF64DF311546181772D1A4701180140462034436DE4F787023101721B6F27BC1553524923CAF09BC18115873266963E01684820176133484ED0342416134150863F063AEE1821984333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877A8184133523194234287CC66676159711A143E6326045691165BD1AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D77B31766631B1451675E51360225811352264E71882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E00807318419070C704A3F90631171423672DC219178878767 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>														
180140462034436DE4F787023101721B6F27BC1553524923CAF09BC18115873266963E01684820176133484ED0342416134150863F063AEE1821984333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877A8183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F144012754936416B9D184133523194234287C666676159711A143E6326045691165D01AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D7B31768630181451675E51360225831352264E71882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A9930525960245965681626712987378B32BB1907368205518E0087731641230555EP75F2319487192834C1F4B53192773015852 <td></td>														
18115873266963E01684820176133484ED0342416134150863F063AEE1821984333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877A8183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F144012754938416B9D184133523194234287C666676159711A143E6326045691165BD1AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D77B317277661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC1882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC1891861022185488256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E00807318419070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B53192773015852<														
1821984333554D830D1B3048118609771148B183603063220A877A8183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F144012754938416B9D184133523194234287CC66676159711A143E6326045691165BD1AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196G3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D77B31768630181451675E51360225831352264E71882545413230636E33AE1277661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC21917R8787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC365779260F191EF6127781154231EA2D161932347616125 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>														
183293671197572B72EC72676322879688B595F144012754938416B9D184133523194234287CC66676159711A143E6326045691165BD1AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D7TB31768630181451675E5136022581352264E71882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B5319277301585218233DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255B43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6AE6BD19488960														
184133523194234287CC66676159711A143E6326045691165BD1AFF18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D77B31768630181451675E51360225831352264E71882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D1952114131245 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>														
18522977973759C1260932048238647D305D382407099375E0626D11863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D77B31768630181451675E51360225831352264E71882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B927331962052015880 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>														
1863169196387BCB25A62770148196C3512D3303002467765C09A31871063730643298D77B31768630181451675E51360225831352264E71882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC1972166920371 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>														
1871063730643298D77B31768630181451675E51360225831352264E71882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255EB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D198159678666<														
1882545413230636E33AE12727661531B719D732679322367FA77DEC189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C197405198159678666 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>														
189186102218548B256A99305259602459656816267129873F8B32BB1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051981596781654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
1906368205518E008073184190070C704A3F90631171423672DC2191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
191788787671ECF223F24247243555EB75F2319487192834C1F4B531927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
1927730158521E323DEC386579260F191EF6127781154231EA2D1619323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
19323476161255BB43EFD11738208022DDA514227309279286AAD6D181948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
1948896074037917BA205883037506C0BDD125272663730EF680D195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
195211413124552957A0D3087429498789A733A9531003503B92733196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
196205201588050283E0810260794028141F0415958107483E5629FC197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
197216692037154A54F9331618271257B8269F560682442917B45F6D1981596786663E5F21DA2022343334EFF10ED23577297015C1974051992163981654870330316354087B93019832156149977D9C3A95														
198         15967         8666         3E5F         21DA         20223         4333         4EFF         10ED         23577         29701         5C19         7405           199         21639         816         5487         0330         31635         408         7B93         0198         32156         14997         7D9C         3A95														
199 21639 816 5487 0330 31635 408 7B93 0198 32156 14997 7D9C 3A95														
						I								

... continued on next page

В

В

			Та	ble B-1:	PnMaskI a	and PnMas	skQ Value	es for Pilo	otPn			
		14–Chi	p Delay			13–Chip	Delay			0–Chip Do	elay	
Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	I	Q	Ι	Q
PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)
201	3698	29563	0E72	737B	1849	30593	0739	7781	23557	30766	5C05	782E
202	16322	13078	3FC2	3316	8161	6539	1FE1	198B	17638	5985	44E6	1761
203	17429	10460	4415	28DC	29658	5230	73DA	146E	3545	6823	0DD9	1AA7
204	21730	17590	54E2	44B6	10865	8795	2A71	225B	9299	20973	2453	51ED
205	17808	20277	4590	4F35	8904	27046	22C8	69A6	6323	10197	18B3	27D5
206 207	30068 12737	19988 6781	7574 31C1	4E14 1A7D	15034 18736	9994 17154	3ABA 4930	270A 4302	19590 7075	9618 22705	4C86 1BA3	2592 58B1
207	28241	8781 32501	6E51	TA7D 7EF5	26360	28998	4930 66F8	4302 7146	14993	5234	3A91	1472
208	20241 20371	6024	4F93	1788	30233	28998 3012	7619	0BC4	19916	5234 12541	4DCC	1472 30FD
209	13829	20520	3605	5028	19154	10260	4AD2	2814	6532	8019	1984	1F53
210	13366	31951	3436	7CCF	6683	28763	1A1B	2014 705B	17317	22568	43A5	5828
211	25732	26063	6484	65CF	12866	31963	3242	7CDB	16562	5221	43A5 40B2	1465
212	19864	27203	4D98	6A43	9932	31517	26CC	781D	26923	25216	692B	6280
213	5187	27203 6614	1443	19D6	23537	3307	5BF1	0CEB	9155	1354	23C3	0200 054A
214	23219	10970	5AB3	2ADA	31881	5485	7C89	156D	20243	29335	4F13	7297
215	28242	5511	6E52	1587	14121	17663	3729	44FF	32391	6682	7E87	1A1A
217	6243	17119	1863	42DF	24033	28499	5DE1	6F53	20190	26128	4EDE	6610
218	445	16064	01BD	3EC0	20750	8032	510E	1F60	27564	29390	6BAC	72CE
219	21346	31614	5362	7B7E	10673	15807	29B1	3DBF	20869	8852	5185	2294
220	13256	4660	33C8	1234	6628	2330	19E4	091A	9791	6110	263F	17DE
221	18472	13881	4828	3639	9236	21792	2414	5520	714	11847	02CA	2E47
222	25945	16819	6559	41B3	25468	28389	637C	6EE5	7498	10239	1D4A	27FF
223	31051	6371	794B	18E3	28021	16973	6D75	424D	23278	6955	5AEE	1B2B
224	1093	24673	0445	6061	21490	32268	53F2	7E0C	8358	10897	20A6	2A91
225	5829	6055	16C5	17A7	23218	17903	5AB2	45EF	9468	14076	24FC	36FC
226	31546	10009	7B3A	2719	15773	23984	3D9D	5DB0	23731	12450	5CB3	30A2
227	29833	5957	7489	1745	27540	17822	6B94	459E	25133	8954	622D	22FA
228	18146	11597	46E2	2D4D	9073	22682	2371	589A	2470	19709	09A6	4CFD
229	24813	22155	60ED	568B	24998	25977	61A6	6579	17501	1252	445D	04E4
230	47	15050	002F	3ACA	20935	7525	51C7	1D65	24671	15142	605F	3B26
231	3202	16450	0C82	4042	1601	8225	0641	2021	11930	26958	2E9A	694E
232	21571	27899	5443	6CFB	31729	30785	7BF1	7841	9154	8759	23C2	2237
233	7469	2016	1D2D	07E0	24390	1008	5F46	03F0	7388	12696	1CDC	3198
234	25297	17153	62D1	4301	24760	28604	60B8	6FBC	3440	11936	0D70	2EA0
235	8175	15849	1FEF	3DE9	24103	20680	5E27	50C8	27666	25635	6C12	6423
236	28519	30581	6F67	7775	26211	30086	6663	7586	22888	17231	5968	434F
237	4991	3600	137F	0E10	22639	1800	586F	0708	13194	22298	338A	571A
238	7907	4097	1EE3	1001	24225	17980	5EA1	463C	26710	7330	6856	1CA2
239	17728	671	4540	029F	8864	20339	22A0	4F73	7266	30758	1C62	7826
240	14415	20774	384F	5126	19959	10387	4DF7	2893	15175	6933	3B47	1B15
241	30976	24471	7900	5F97	15488	25079	3C80	61F7	15891	2810	3E13	0AFA
242	26376	27341	6708	6ACD	13188	31578	3384	7B5A	26692	8820	6844	2274
243	19063	19388	4A77	4BBC	29931	9694	74EB	25DE	14757	7831	39A5	1E97
244	19160	25278	4AD8	62BE	9580	12639	256C	315F	28757	19584	7055	4C80
245	3800	9505	0ED8	2521	1900	23724	076C	5CAC	31342	2944	7A6E	0B80
246	8307	26143	2073	661F	16873	32051	41E9	7D33	19435	19854	4BEB	4D8E
247	12918	13359	3276	342F	6459	21547	193B	542B	2437	10456	0985	28D8
248	19642	2154	4CBA	086A	9821	1077	265D	0435	20573	17036	505D	428C
249	24873	13747	6129	35B3	24900	21733	6144	54E5	18781	2343	495D	0927 20E4
250	22071	27646	5637	6BFE	31435	13823	7ACB	35FF	18948	14820	4A04	39E4
			1		1		I		I		1	
										continue	d on mor	1 10000

			Та	ble B-1:	PnMaskI a	and PnMa	skQ Value	es for Pilo	otPn			
		14–Chij	p Delay			13–Chip	Delay			0–Chip D	elay	
Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q
PN	(De	ec.)		ex.)	•	ec.)	(He	ex.)	•	ec.)	(H	ex.)
251	13904	1056	3650	0420	6952	528	1B28	0210	23393	1756	5B61	06DC
252	27198	1413	6A3E	0585	13599	19710	351F	4CFE	5619	19068	15F3	4A7C
253 254	3685	3311	0E65	0CEF	22242 8410	18507	56E2	484B 4797	17052 21292	28716	429C 532C	702C 7CD6
254 255	16820 22479	4951 749	41B4 57CF	1357 02ED	8410 31287	18327 20298	20DA 7A37	4797 4F4A	21292	31958 16097	0B34	7CD6 3EE1
255	22479 6850	6307	1AC2	18A3	3425	17005	0D61	414A 426D	19538	1308	4C52	051C
250	15434	961	3C4A	03C1	7717	20444	1E25	420D 4FDC	24294	3320	4C52 5EE6	0051C 0CF8
258	19332	2358	4B84	0936	9666	1179	25C2	049B	22895	16682	596F	412A
259	8518	28350	2146	6EBE	4259	14175	10A3	375F	27652	6388	6C04	18F4
260	14698	31198	396A	79DE	7349	15599	1CB5	3CEF	29905	12828	74D1	321C
260	21476	11467	53E4	2CCB	10738	22617	29F2	5859	21415	3518	53A7	ODBE
262	30475	8862	770B	229E	27221	4431	6A55	114F	1210	3494	04BA	0DA6
263	23984	6327	5DB0	18B7	11992	16999	2ED8	4267	22396	6458	577C	193A
264	1912	7443	0778	1D13	956	16565	03BC	40B5	26552	10717	67B8	29DD
265	26735	28574	686F	6F9E	26087	14287	65E7	37CF	24829	8463	60FD	210F
266	15705	25093	3D59	6205	20348	32574	4F7C	7F3E	8663	27337	21D7	6AC9
267	3881	6139	0F29	17FB	22084	17857	5644	45C1	991	19846	03DF	4D86
268	20434	22047	4FD2	561F	10217	25907	27E9	6533	21926	9388	55A6	24AC
269	16779	32545	418B	7F21	28949	29100	7115	71AC	23306	21201	5B0A	52D1
270	31413	7112	7AB5	1BC8	27786	3556	6C8A	0DE4	13646	31422	354E	7ABE
271	16860	28535	41DC	6F77	8430	31111	20EE	7987	148	166	0094	00A6
272	8322	10378	2082	288A	4161	5189	1041	1445	24836	28622	6104	6FCE
273	28530	15065	6F72	3AD9	14265	21328	37B9	5350	24202	6477	5E8A	194D
274	26934	5125	6936	1405	13467	17470	349B	443E	9820	10704	265C	29D0
275	18806	12528	4976	30F0	9403	6264	24BB	1878	12939	25843	328B	64F3
276	20216	23215	4EF8	5AAF	10108	25451	277C	636B	2364	25406	093C	633E
277	9245	20959	241D	51DF	17374	26323	43DE	66D3	14820	21523	39E4	5413
278	8271	3568	204F	0DF0	16887	1784	41F7	06F8	2011	8569	07DB	2179
279	18684	26453	48FC	6755	9342	32150	247E	7D96	13549	9590	34ED	2576
280	8220	29421	201C	72ED	4110	30538	100E	774A	28339	22466	6EB3	57C2
281	6837	24555	1AB5	5FEB	23690	25033	5C8A	61C9	25759	12455	649F	30A7
282	9613	10779	258D	2A1B	17174	23345	4316	5B31	11116	27506	2B6C	6B72
283	31632	25260	7B90	62AC	15816	12630	3DC8	3156	31448	21847	7AD8	5557
284	27448	16084	6B38	3ED4	13724	8042	359C	1F6A	27936	28392	6D20	6EE8
285	12417	26028	3081	65AC	18832	13014	4990	32D6	3578	1969	ODFA	07B1
286	30901	29852	78B5	749C	28042	14926	6D8A	3A4E	12371	30715	3053	77FB
287	9366	14978	2496	3A82	4683	7489	124B	1D41	12721	23674	31B1	5C7A
288	12225	12182	2FC1	2F96	17968	6091	4630	17CB	10264	22629	2818	5865
289	21458	25143	53D2	6237	10729	32551	29E9	7F27	25344	12857	6300	3239
290	6466	15838	1942	3DDE	3233	7919	0CA1	1EEF	13246	30182	33BE	75E6
291	8999	5336	2327	14D8	16451	2668	4043	0A6C	544	21880	0220	5578
292	26718	21885	685E	557D	13359	25730	342F	6482	9914	6617	26BA	19D9
293	3230	20561	0C9E	5051	1615	26132	064F	6614	4601	27707	11F9	6C3B
294	27961	30097	6D39	7591	26444	29940	674C	74F4	16234	16249	3F6A	3F79
295	28465	21877	6F31	5575	26184	25734	6648	6486	24475	24754	5F9B	60B2
296	6791	23589	1A87	5C25	23699	24622	5C93	602E	26318	31609	66CE	7B79
297	17338	26060	43BA	65CC	8669	13030	21DD	32E6	6224	22689	1850	58A1
298	11832	9964	2E38	26EC	5916	4982	171C	1376	13381	3226	3445	0C9A
299	11407	25959	2C8F	6567	18327	31887	4797	7C8F	30013	4167	753D	1047
300	15553	3294	3CC1	0 CDE	20400	1647	4FB0	066F	22195	25624	56B3	6418
I					I				I			
										continue		

В

			Ta	ble B-1:	PnMaskI a	and PnMas	skQ Value	es for Pilo	otPn			
		14–Chij	p Delay		1	13-Chip	Delay			0–Chip De	elay	
Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q
PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	( <b>D</b>	ec.)	(He	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)
301	17418	30173	440A	75DD	8709	29906	2205	74D2	30380	10924	76AC	2AAC
302	14952	15515	3A68	3C9B	7476	20593	1D34	5071	15337	23096	3BE9	5A38
303	52	5371	0034	14FB	26	17473	001A	4441	10716	22683	29DC	589B
304	27254	10242	6A76	2802	13627	5121	353B	1401	13592	10955	3518	2ACB
305	15064	28052	3AD8	6D94	7532	14026	1D6C	36CA	2412	17117	096C	42DD
306	10942	14714	2ABE	397A	5471	7357	155F	1CBD	15453	15837	3C5D	3DDD
307	377	19550	0179	4C5E	20844	9775	516C	262F	13810	22647	35F2	5877
308	14303	8866	37DF	22A2	19007	4433	4A3F	1151 53DC	12956	10700	329C	29CC
309 310	24427 26629	15297 10898	5F6B 6805	3BC1 2A92	32357 26066	21468 5449	7E65 65D2	53DC 1549	30538 10814	30293 5579	774A 2A3E	7655 15CB
310	20011	31315	4E2B	2A92 7A53	30405	29461	76C5	7315	18939	11057	49FB	2B31
311	16086	19475	3ED6	4C13	30405 8043	29461 26677	1F6B	6835	19767	30238	49FB 4D37	2631 761E
312	24374	19475	5ED6 5F36	4CI3 04FE	12187	28877 639	2F9B	027F	20547	14000	4D37 5043	36B0
313	24374 9969	1278	26F1	2CA7	17064	22639	42A8	586F	20547	22860	7418	594C
315	29364	31392	72B4	7AA0	14682	15696	395A	3D50	31831	27172	7C57	6A24
316	25560	4381	63D8	111D	12780	18098	31EC	46B2	26287	307	66AF	0133
317	28281	14898	6E79	3A32	26348	7449	66EC	1D19	11310	20380	2C2E	4F9C
318	7327	23959	1C9F	5D97	24479	24823	5F9F	60F7	25724	26427	647C	673B
319	32449	16091	7EC1	3EDB	28336	20817	6EB0	5151	21423	10702	53AF	29CE
320	26334	9037	66DE	234D	13167	24474	336F	5F9A	5190	30024	1446	7548
321	14760	24162	39A8	5E62	7380	12081	1CD4	2F31	258	14018	0102	36C2
322	15128	6383	3B18	18EF	7564	16971	1D8C	424B	13978	4297	369A	10C9
323	29912	27183	74D8	6A2F	14956	31531	3A6C	7B2B	4670	13938	123E	3672
324	4244	16872	1094	41E8	2122	8436	084A	20F4	23496	25288	5BC8	62C8
325	8499	9072	2133	2370	16713	4536	4149	11B8	23986	27294	5DB2	6A9E
326	9362	12966	2492	32A6	4681	6483	1249	1953	839	31835	0347	7C5B
327	10175	28886	27BF	70D6	16911	14443	420F	386B	11296	8228	2C20	2024
328	30957	25118	78ED	621E	28070	12559	6DA6	310F	30913	12745	78C1	31C9
329	12755	20424	31D3	4FC8	18745	10212	4939	27E4	27297	6746	6AA1	1A5A
330	19350	6729	4B96	1A49	9675	17176	25CB	4318	10349	1456	286D	05B0
331	1153	20983	0481	51F7	21392	26311	5390	66C7	32504	27743	7EF8	6C5F
332	29304	12372	7278	3054	14652	6186	393C	182A	18405	27443	47E5	6B33
333	6041	13948	1799	367C	23068	6974	5A1C	1B3E	3526	31045	0DC6	7945
334	21668	27547	54A4	6B9B	10834	31729	2A52	7BF1	19161	12225	4AD9	2FC1
335	28048	8152	6D90	1FD8	14024	4076	36C8	OFEC	23831	21482	5D17	53EA
336	10096	17354	2770	43CA	5048	8677	13B8	21E5	21380	14678	5384	3956
337	23388	17835	5B5C	45AB	11694	27881	2DAE	6CE9	4282	30656	10BA	77C0
338	15542	14378	3CB6	382A	7771	7189	1E5B	1C15	32382	13721	7E7E	3599
339	24013	7453	5DCD	1D1D	32566	16562	7F36	40B2	806	21831	0326	5547
340	2684	26317	0A7C	66CD	1342	32090	053E	7D5A	6238	30208	185E	7600
341	19018	5955	4A4A	1743	9509	17821	2525	459D	10488	9995	28F8	270B
342	25501	10346	639D	286A	24606	5173	601E	1435	19507	3248	4C33	0CB0
343	4489	13200	1189	3390	22804	6600	5914	19C8	27288	12030	6A98	2EFE
344	31011	30402	7923	76C2	27969	15201	6D41	3B61	2390	5688	0956	1638
345	29448	7311	7308	1C8F	14724	16507	3984	407B	19094	2082	4A96	0822
346	25461 11846	3082	6375 2E46	0C0A	24682	1541	606A	0605	13860	23143	3624	5A67
347 348	11846 30331	21398 31104	2E46 767B	5396 7980	5923 27373	10699 15552	1723 6AED	29CB 3CC0	9225 2505	25906 15902	2409 09C9	6532 3E1E
348 349	10588	31104 24272	295C	7980 5ED0	27373 5294	12136	14AE	3CC0 2F68	2505	15902 21084	6C9E	3EIE 525C
349	32154	24272	295C 7D9A	69F3	16077	31429	3ECD	2768 7AC5	2408	21084 25723	0968	525C 647B
550	7777	6 1 2 2 2	, D JA	02:5	100//	51769		1403	2-00	23123	0,000	0110
I			I		I		1		I	continue	1	

			Та	ble B-1:	PnMaskI a	and PnMa	skQ Valu	es for Pilo	otPn			
		14–Chi	p Delay			13–Chip	Delay			0–Chip D	elay	
Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	I	Q
PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)
351	29572	5578	7384	15CA	14786	2789	39C2	0AE5	13347	13427	3423	3473
PN         (Dec.)           351         29572         5578         7           352         13173         25731         3           353         10735         10662         2           354         224         11084         0           355         12083         31098         2           356         22822         16408         5           357         2934         6362         0           358         27692         2719         6           359         10205         14732         2		3375	6483	18538	31869	486A	7C7D	7885	31084	1ECD	796C	
			29EF	29A6	17703	5331	4527	14D3	6669	24023	1A0D	5DD7
			00E0	2B4C	112	5542	0070	15A6	8187	23931	1FFB	5D7B
			2F33	797A	17993	15549	4649	3 CBD	18145	15836	46E1	3DDC
			5926	4018	11411	8204	2C93	200C	14109	6085	371D	17C5
			0B76	18DA	1467	3181	05BB	0C6D	14231	30324	3797	7674
			6C2C	0A9F	13846	19315	3616	4B73	27606	27561	6BD6	6BA9
			27DD	398C	16958	7366	423E	1006	783	13821	030F	35FD
			1B63	58D8	23649	11372	5C61	2C6C	6301	269	189D	010D
361	22098	1476	5652	05C4	11049	738	2B29	02E2	5067	28663	13CB	6FF7
362	2640	8445	0A50	20FD	1320	24130	0528	5E42	15383	29619	3C17	73B3 07FB
363 364	4408 102	21118 22198	1138 0066	527E 56B6	2204 51	10559 11099	089C 0033	293F	1392 7641	2043 6962	0570 1DD9	07FB 1B32
364	27632	22198	6BF0	560E	13816	11099	35F8	2B5B 2B07	25700	8982 29119	1DD9 6464	1632 71BF
365	27632 19646	10363	4CBE	287B	9823	23041	265F	2B07 5A01	25259	29119 22947	62AB	59A3
367	26967	25802	6957	287B 64CA	25979	12901	657B	3265	19813	22947 9612	4D65	258C
367	32008	23802	7D08	09C0	16004	12901	3E84	04E0	20933	18698	4D05 51C5	490A
369	7873	31288	1EC1	7A38	24240	15644	5EB0	3D1C	638	16782	027E	418E
370	655	24248	028F	5EB8	20631	12124	5097	2F5C	16318	29735	3FBE	7427
370	25274	14327	62BA	37F7	12637	21959	315D	55C7	6878	2136	1ADE	0858
372	16210	23154	3F52	5A72	8105	11577	1FA9	2D39	1328	8086	0530	1F96
372	11631	13394	2D6F	3452	18279	6697	4767	1A29	14744	10553	3998	2939
374	8535	1806	2157	070E	16763	903	417B	0387	22800	11900	5910	2E7C
375	19293	17179	4B5D	431B	29822	28593	747E	6FB1	25919	19996	653F	4E1C
376	12110	10856	2F4E	2A68	6055	5428	17A7	1534	4795	5641	12BB	1609
377	21538	25755	5422	649B	10769	31857	2A11	7C71	18683	28328	48FB	6EA8
378	10579	15674	2953	3D3A	17785	7837	4579	1E9D	32658	25617	7F92	6411
379	13032	7083	32E8	1BAB	6516	17385	1974	43E9	1586	26986	0632	696A
380	14717	29096	397D	71A8	19822	14548	4D6E	38D4	27208	5597	6A48	15DD
381	11666	3038	2D92	OBDE	5833	1519	16C9	05EF	17517	14078	446D	36FE
382	25809	16277	64D1	3F95	25528	20982	63B8	51F6	599	13247	0257	33BF
383	5008	25525	1390	63B5	2504	32742	09C8	7FE6	16253	499	3F7D	01F3
384	32418	20465	7EA2	4FF1	16209	27076	3F51	69C4	8685	30469	21ED	7705
385	22175	28855	569F	70B7	31391	30311	7A9F	7667	29972	17544	7514	4488
386	11742	32732	2DDE	7FDC	5871	16366	16EF	3FEE	22128	28510	5670	6F5E
387	22546	20373	5812	4F95	11273	27126	2C09	69F6	19871	23196	4D9F	5A9C
388	21413	9469	53A5	24FD	30722	23618	7802	5C42	19405	13384	4BCD	3448
389	133	26155	0085	662B	20882	32041	5192	7D29	17972	4239	4634	108F
390	4915	6957	1333	1B2D	22601	17322	5849	43AA	8599	20725	2197	50F5
391	8736	12214	2220	2FB6	4368	6107	1110	17DB	10142	6466	279E	1942
392	1397	21479	0575	53E7	21354	26575	536A	67CF	26834	28465	68D2	6F31
393	18024	31914	4668	7CAA	9012	15957	2334	3E55	23710	19981	5C9E	4E0D
394	15532	32311	3CAC	7E37	7766	28967	1E56	7127	27280	16723	6A90	4153
395	26870	11276	68F6	2C0C	13435	5638	347B	1606	6570	4522	19AA	11AA
396	5904	20626	1710	5092	2952	10313	0B88	2849	7400	678	1CE8	02A6
397	24341	423	5F15	01A7	32346	20207	7E5A	4EEF	26374	15320	6706	3BD8
398	13041	2679	32F1	0A77	18600	19207	48A8	4B07	22218	29116	56CA	71BC
399	23478	15537	5BB6	3CB1	11739	20580	2DDB	5064	29654	5388	73D6	150C
400	1862	10818	0746	2A42	931	5409	03A3	1521	13043	22845	32F3	593D
					<u> </u>				<u> </u>			
										continue		

... continued on next page

В

В

			Та	ble B-1:	PnMaskI a	and PnMas	skQ Valu	es for Pilo	otPn			
		14–Chi	p Delay			13-Chip	Delay			0–Chip D	elay	
Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q
PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	( <b>D</b>	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)
401	5850	23074	16DA	5A22	2925	11537	0B6D	2D11	24457	28430	5F89	6F0E
402	5552	20250	15B0	4F1A	2776	10125	0AD8	278D	17161	8660	4309	21D4
403	12589	14629	312D	3925	18758	21166	4946	52AE	21314	2659	5342	0A63
404	23008	29175	59E0	71F7	11504	30407	2CF0	76C7	28728	8803	7038	2263
405	27636	13943	6BF4	3677	13818	21767	35FA	5507	22162	19690	5692	4CEA
406	17600	11072	44C0	2B40	8800	5536	2260	15A0	26259	22169	6693	5699
407	17000	29492	4268	7334	8500	14746	2134	399A	22180	8511	56A4	213F
408	21913	5719	5599	1657	31516	17687	7B1C	4517	2266	17393	08DA	43F1
409	30320	7347	7670	1CB3	15160	16485	3B38	4065	10291	11336	2833	2C48
410	28240	12156	6E50	2F7C	14120	6078	3728	17BE	26620	13576	67FC	3508
411	7260	25623	1C5C	6417	3630	31799	0E2E	7C37	19650	22820	4CC2	5924
412	17906	27725	45F2	6C4D	8953	30746	22F9	781A	14236	13344	379C	3420
413	5882	28870	16FA	7006	2941 11040	14435	0B7D	3863	11482	20107	2CDA	4E8B
414	22080	31478	5640	7AF6		15739	2B20	3D7B	25289	8013	62C9	1F4D
415	12183	28530	2F97	6F72	17947	14265	461B	37B9	12011	18835	2EEB	4993
416	23082	24834	5A2A	6102	11541	12417	2D15	3081	13892	16793	3644	4199
417	17435	9075	441B	2373	29661	24453	73DD	5F85	17336	9818	43B8	265A
418	18527	32265	485F	7E09	30207	28984	75FF	7138	10759	4673	2A07	1241
419	31902	3175	7C9E	0C67	15951	18447	3E4F	480F	26816	13609	68C0	3529
420	18783	17434	495F	441A	30079	8717	757F	220D	31065	10054	7959	2746
421	20027	12178	4E3B	2F92	30413	6089	76CD	17C9	8578	10988	2182	2AEC
422	7982	25613	1F2E	640D	3991	31802	0F97	7C3A	24023	14744	5DD7	3998
423	20587	31692	506B	7BCC	31205	15846	79E5	3DE6	16199	17930	3F47	460A
424	10004	25384	2714	6328	5002	12692	138A	3194	22310	25452	5726	636C
425	13459	18908	3493	49DC	19353	9454	4899	24EE	30402	11334	76C2	2C46
426	13383	25816	3447	64D8	19443	12908	4BF3	326C	16613	15451	40E5	3C5B
427	28930	4661	7102	1235	14465	18214	3881	4726	13084	11362	331C	2C62
428	4860	31115	12FC	798B	2430	29433	097E	72F9	3437	2993	0D6D	0BB1
429	13108	7691	3334	1E0B	6554	16697	199A	4139	1703	11012	06A7	2B04
430	24161	1311	5E61	051F	32480	19635	7EE0	4CB3	22659	5806	5883	16AE
431	20067	16471	4E63	4057	30433	28183	76E1	6E17	26896	20180	6910	4ED4
432	2667	15771	0A6B	3D9B	21733	20721	54E5	50F1	1735	8932	06C7	22E4
433	13372	16112	343C	3EF0	6686	8056	1A1E	1F78	16178	23878	3F32	5D46
434	28743	21062	7047	5246	27123	10531	69F3	2923	19166	20760	4ADE	5118
435	24489	29690	5FA9	73FA	32260	14845	7E04	39FD	665	32764	0299	7FFC
436	249	10141	00F9	279D	20908	24050	51AC	5DF2	20227	32325	4F03	7E45
437	19960	19014	4DF8	4A46	9980	9507	26FC	2523	24447	25993	5F7F	6589
438	29682	22141	73F2	567D	14841	25858	39F9	6502 1726	16771	3268	4183	0CC4
439	31101	11852	797D	2E4C	28014	5926	6D6E	1726	27209	25180	6A49	625C
440	27148	26404	6A0C	6724	13574	13202	3506	3392 7505	6050	12149	17A2	2F75
441	26706	30663	6852	77C7	13353	30175	3429	75DF	29088	10193	71A0	27D1
442	5148	32524	141C	7F0C	2574	16262	0A0E	3F86	7601	9128	1DB1	23A8
443	4216	28644	1078	6FE4	2108	14322	083C	37F2	4905	7843	1329	1EA3
444	5762 245	10228	1682	27F4	2881	5114 11769	0B41	13FA	5915	25474	171B	6382 2050
445	245	23536	00F5	5BF0	20906	11768	51AA	2DF8	6169	11356	1819	2C5C
446	21882	18045	557A	467D	10941	27906	2ABD	6D02	21303	11226	5337	2BDA
447	3763	25441	0EB3	6361 CODA	22153	32652	5689	7F8C	28096	16268	6DC0	3F8C
448	206	27066	00CE	69BA	103	13533	0067	34DD	8905	14491	22C9	389B
449	28798	13740	707E	35AC	14399	6870	383F	1AD6	26997	8366	6975	20AE
450	32402	13815	7E92	35F7	16201	21703	3F49	54C7	15047	26009	3AC7	6599
			I		1		1		1		1	
										continue		4 10 0 0 0

			Та	ble B-1:	PnMaskI a	and PnMas	skQ Value	es for Pilo	otPn			
		14–Chij	p Delay			13-Chip	Delay			0–Chip Do	elay	
Pilot	Ι	Q	I	Q	I	Q	I	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q
PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	( <b>H</b>	ex.)
451	13463	3684	3497	0E64	19355	1842	4B9B	0732	17460	5164	4434	142C
452	15417	23715	3C39	5CA3	20428	24685	4 FCC	606D	17629	17126	44DD	42E6
453	23101	15314	5A3D	3BD2	31950	7657	7CCE	1DE9	10461	21566	28DD	543E
454 455	14957 23429	32469 9816	3A6D 5B85	7ED5 2658	19686 31762	29014 4908	4CE6 7C12	7156 132C	21618	21845 28149	5472	5555 6DF5
455 456	23429 12990	9818 4444	32BE	2050 115C	6495	2222	195F	08AE	11498 193	28149 9400	2CEA 00C1	6DF5 24B8
450	12990	5664	3085	1620	18834	2832	4992	08AE 0B10	16140	19459	3F0C	4C03
458	28875	7358	70CB	1CBE	27061	3679	69B5	0E5F	13419	7190	346B	1C16
459	4009	27264	0FA9	6A80	22020	13632	5604	3540	10864	3101	2A70	0C1D
460	1872	28128	0750	6DE0	936	14064	03A8	36F0	28935	491	7107	01EB
461	15203	30168	3B63	75D8	19553	15084	4C61	3AEC	18765	25497	494D	6399
462	30109	29971	759D	7513	27422	29877	6B1E	74B5	27644	29807	6BFC	746F
463	24001	3409	5DC1	0D51	32560	18580	7F30	4894	21564	26508	543C	678C
464	4862	16910	12FE	420E	2431	8455	097F	2107	5142	4442	1416	115A
465	14091	20739	370B	5103	19029	26301	4A55	66BD	1211	4871	04BB	1307
466	6702	10191	1A2E	27CF	3351	24027	0D17	5DDB	1203	31141	04B3	79A5
467	3067	12819	OBFB	3213	21549	22325	542D	5735	5199	9864	144F	2688
468	28643	19295	6FE3	4B5F	26145	27539	6621	6B93	16945	12589	4231	312D
469	21379	10072	5383	2758	30737	5036	7811	13AC	4883	5417	1313	1529
470	20276	15191	4F34	3B57	10138	21399	279A	5397	25040	8549	61D0	2165
471	25337	27748	62F9	6C64	24748	13874	60AC	3632	7119	14288	1BCF	37D0
472	19683	720	4CE3	02D0	30625	360	77A1	0168	17826	8503	45A2	2137
473	10147	29799	27A3	7467	16897	29711	4201	740F	4931	20357	1343	4F85
474	16791	27640	4197	6BF8	28955	13820	711B	35FC	25705	15381	6469	3C15
475	17359	263	43CF	0107	28727	20159	7037	4EBF	10726	18065	29E6	4691
476	13248	24734	33C0	609E	6624	12367	19E0	304F	17363	24678	43D3	6066
477	22740	16615	58D4	40E7	11370	28239	2C6A	6E4F	2746	23858	0ABA	5D32
478	13095	20378	3327	4F9A	18499	10189	4843	27CD	10952	7610	2AC8	1DBA
479	10345	25116	2869	621C	17892	12558	45E4	310E	19313	18097	4B71	46B1
480	30342	19669	7686	4CD5	15171	26710	3B43	6856	29756	20918	743C	51B6
481	27866	14656	6CDA	3940	13933	7328	366D	1CA0	14297	7238	37D9	1C46
482	9559	27151	2557	6A0F	17275	31547	437B	7B3B	21290	30549	532A	7755
483	8808	28728	2268	7038	4404	14364	1134	381C	1909	16320	0775	3FC0
484	12744	25092	31C8	6204	6372	12546	18E4	3102	8994	20853	2322	5175
485	11618	22601	2D62	5849	5809	25112	16B1	6218	13295	26736	33EF	6870
486	27162	2471	6A1A	09A7	13581	19183	350D	4AEF	21590	10327	5456	2857
487	17899	25309	45EB	62DD	29477	32594	7325	7F52	26468	24404	6764	5F54
488	29745	15358	7431	3BFE	27592	7679	6BC8	1DFF	13636	7931	3544	1EFB
489	31892	17739	7C94	454B	15946	27801	3E4A	6C99	5207	5310	1457	14BE
490	23964	12643	5D9C	3163	11982	22157	2ECE	568D	29493	554	7335	022A
491	23562	32730	5C0A	7FDA	11781	16365	2E05	3FED	18992	27311	4A30	6AAF
492	2964	19122	0B94	4AB2	1482	9561	05CA	2559	12567	6865	3117	1AD1
493	18208	16870	4720	41E6	9104	8435	2390	20F3	12075	7762	2F2B	1E52
494	15028	10787	3AB4	2A23	7514	23341	1D5A	5B2D	26658	15761	6822	3D91
495	21901	18400	558D	47E0	31510	9200	7B16	23F0	21077	12697	5255	3199
496	24566	20295	5FF6	4F47	12283	27039	2FFB	699F	15595	24850	3CEB	6112 2D0D
497	18994	1937	4A32	0791 462B	9497	19956	2519	4DF4	4921	15259	1339 2652	3B9B
498 499	13608	17963 7438	3528 6864	462B	6804 13746	27945	1A94	6D29 0E87	14051	24243	36E3	5EB3
	27492	7438	6B64	1D0E	13746	3719	35B2	0E87	5956	30508	1744	772C
500	11706	12938	2DBA	328A	5853	6469	16DD	1945	21202	13982	52D2	369E
1			I		I		I		I	continue	1	

DRAFT

... continued on next page

B-12

В

			Та	ble B-1:	PnMaskI a	and PnMa	skQ Value	es for Pilo	otPn			
		14–Chi	p Delay			13-Chip	) Delay			0–Chip D	elay	
Pilot	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q	Ι	Q
PN	(De	ec.)	(H	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(He	ex.)	(D	ec.)	(He	ex.)
501	14301	19272	37DD	4B48	19006	9636	4A3E	25A4	11239	25039	2BE7	61CF
502	23380	29989	5B54	7525	11690	29870	2DAA	74AE	30038	24086	7556	5E16
503	11338	8526	2C4A	214E	5669	4263	1625	10A7	30222	21581	760E	544D
504	2995	18139	0BB3	46DB	21513	27985	5409	6D51	13476	21346	34A4	5362
505	23390	3247	5B5E	0CAF	11695	18539	2DAF	486B	2497	28187	09C1	6E1B
506	14473	28919	3889	70F7	19860	30279	4D94	7647	31842	23231	7C62	5ABF
507	6530	7292	1982	1C7C	3265	3646	0CC1	0E3E	24342	18743	5F16	4937
508	20452	20740	4FE4	5104	10226	10370	27F2	2882	25857	11594	6501	2D4A
509	12226	27994	2FC2	6D5A	6113	13997	17E1	36AD	27662	7198	6C0E	1C1E
510	1058	2224	0422	08B0	529	1112	0211	0458	24594	105	6012	0069
511	12026	6827	2EFA	1AAB	6013	17257	177D	4369	16790	4534	4196	11B6

#### Notes

68P64115A18-1





## Appendix C

# **FRU Optimization/ATP Test Matrix**

### **FRU Optimization/ATP Test Matrix**

### Usage & Background

Periodic maintenance of a site may also mandate re-optimization of specific portions of the site. An outline of some basic guidelines is included in the following tables.

NOTE	Re–optimization steps listed for any assembly detailed in the tables below must be performed <i>anytime</i> an RF cable associated
	with it is replaced.

### **Detailed Optimization/ATP Test Matrix**

Table C-1 outlines in more detail the tests that would need to be performed if one of the BTS components were to fail and be replaced. It is also assumes that all modules are placed OOS–ROM via the LMF until full redundancy of all applicable modules is implemented.

The following guidelines should also be noted when using this table:

NOTE	Not every procedure required to bring the site back in service is
	indicated in Table C-1. It is meant to be used as a guideline
	ONLY. The table assumes that the user is familiar enough with
	the BTS Optimization/ATP procedure to understand which test
	equipment set ups, calibrations, and BTS site preparation will be
	required before performing the Table # procedures referenced.

Passive BTS components (such as the bandpass filters and 2:1 combiners) only require a TX calibration audit to be performed in lieu of a full path calibration. If the TX path calibration audit fails, the entire RF path calibration will need to be repeated. If the RF path calibration fails, further troubleshooting is warranted.

NOTE	If any significant change in signal level results from any
	component being replaced in the RX or TX signal flow paths, it
	would be identified by re-running the RX and TX calibration
	audit command.

When the CIO is replaced, the SCCP shelf remains powered up. The BBX boards may need to be removed, then re–installed into their original slots, and re–downloaded (code and BLO data). RX and TX calibration audits should then be performed on the affected carrier sectors.

	Table C-1: S	SC 4	812	2ET	Li	te E	BTS	Op	tim	izat	ion	and	d A'	ГР ′	Tes	t M	atri	x					
Doc Tbl #	Description	DRDC or TRDC	RX Cables	TX Cables	MPC / EMPC	CIO	SCCP Shelf Assembly (Backplane)	BBX2/BBX-1X	MCC24E/MCC8E/MCC-1X	CSM/GPS	LFR	HSO/HSOX	50-pair Punchblock (with RGPS)	RGD/20-pair Punchblock with RGD	CCD Card	GLI2	ETIB or Associated Cables	LPAC Cable	LPA or LPA Trunking Module	LPA Bandpass Filter or Combiner	Switch Card	RFDS Cables	RFDS
Table 3-13/ Table 3-14/	Download Code/Data						•	•	•	•						•							•
Table 3-16	Enable CSMs						•			•			٠	•			9						
Table 3-19	GPS & HSO Initialization / Verification						•			•	•	•	•	•	•		9						
Table 3-20	LFR Initialization / Verification						•				•				•								
Table 3-35	TX Path Calibration	4		4		1	1	4								*		3	3	4	7		
Table 3-36	Download Offsets to BBX	4					1	4								*							
Table 3-37	TX Path Audit	4		4		1	1	4								*			3	4	7		
Table 3-45	RFDS Path Calibration and Offset Data Download	6	5	4		1	1	6								*			3	4		6	6
Table 4-8	Spectral Purity TX Mask	4					1	4								*			*	*	*		
Table 4-9	Waveform Quality (rho)	4				*	1	4		*					*	*	10		*	*			
Table 4-10	Pilot Time Offset	4				*	1	4		*					*	*			*	*			
Table 4-11	Code Domain Power / Noise Floor	4					1	4	8	8	8				8	*			*	*			
Table 4-12	FER Test	5	5		5	2	2	5	8	8	8				8	*					7		
NO TAG through NO TAG	Alarm Tests																•						

. . . continued on next page

С

#         Hotocon           PBC         unitation           DRDC or TRDC         DRDC           PRDC or TRDC         DRDC           PRC cables         DRDC           PRC cables         DRDC           PRC cables         DRC           PRO/HSOX         DRC           PRO/HSOX         DRC           PRO/HSOX         DRC           Pronchblock with RGPS         CCD card           PRO/HSOX         PRO/HSOX           PRO/HSOX         PRO/HSOX           PRO/HSOX         PRO/HSO

#### **OPTIMIZATION AND TEST LEGEND:**

• Required

\* Perform if determined necessary for additional fault isolation, repair assurance, or required for site certification.

1. Perform on all carrier and sector TX paths to the SCCP cage.

2. Perform on all carrier and sector main and diversity RX paths to the SCCP cage.

3. Perform on all primary and redundant TX paths of the affected carrier. (LPAC replacement affects all carriers.)

4. Perform on the affected carrier and sector TX path(s) (BBXR replacement affects *all* carrier and sector TX paths).

5. Perform on the affected carrier and sector RX path(s) (BBXR replacement affects *all* carrier RX paths).

6. Perform on *all RF paths* of the affected carrier and sector (RFDS replacement affects all carriers).

7. Perform with *redundant* BBX for *at least* one sector on one carrier.

8. Verify performance by performing on one sector of one carrier only.

9. Perform only if RGD/RGPS, LFR antenna, or HSO or LFR expansion was installed.

10. Verify performance by performing testing on one sector of *each* carrier.



### Appendix D

## **BBX Gain Set Point vs. BTS Output**

### **BBX Gain Set Point vs. BTS Output**

#### Usage & Background

Table D-1 outlines the relationship between the *total* of all code domain channel element gain settings (digital root sum of the squares) and the BBX Gain Set Point between 33.0 dBm and 44.0 dBm. The resultant RF output (as measured in dBm at the BTS antenna connector) is shown in the table. The table assumes that the BBX Bay Level Offset (BLO) values have been calculated.

As an illustration, consider a BBX keyed up to produce a CDMA carrier with only the Pilot channel (no MCCs forward link enabled). Pilot gain is set to 262. In this case, the BBX Gain Set Point is shown to correlate exactly to the actual RF output anywhere in the 33 to 44 dBm output range. (This is the level used to calibrate the BTS).

dBm <b>≱</b> Gain <del>▼</del>	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33
541	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	43.3	42.3	41.3	40.3	39.3
533	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	43.2	42.2	41.2	40.2	39.
525	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	43	42	41	40	39
517	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	42.9	41.9	40.9	39.9	38.
509	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	42.8	41.8	40.8	39.8	38.
501	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	42.6	41.6	40.6	39.6	38.
493	_	_	_	_	-	-	43.5	42.5	41.5	40.5	39.5	38.
485	_	_	_	_	_	_	43.4	42.4	41.4	40.4	39.4	38.
477	_	_	_	_	_	_	43.2	42.2	41.2	40.2	39.2	38.
469	_	_	_	_	-	-	43.1	42.1	41.1	40.1	39.1	38.
461	_	_	_	_	-	-	42.9	41.9	40.9	39.9	38.9	37.
453	_	_	_	_	_	-	42.8	41.8	40.8	39.8	38.8	37.
445	_	_	_	_	_	43.6	42.6	41.6	40.6	39.6	38.6	37.
437	_	_	-	_	-	43.4	42.4	41.4	40.4	39.4	38.4	37.
429	_	_	-	_	-	43.3	42.3	41.3	40.3	39.3	38.3	37.
421	_	-	_	_	_	43.1	42.1	41.1	40.1	39.1	38.1	37.
413	_	_	_	_	_	43	42	41	40	39	38	37
405	_	-	_	_	_	42.8	41.8	40.8	39.8	38.8	37.8	36.
397	_	_	_	-	43.6	42.6	41.6	40.6	39.6	38.6	37.6	36.
389	_	_	_	_	43.4	42.4	41.4	40.4	39.4	38.4	37.4	36.4

Mar 2003

		Table	<b>D-1:</b> BE	3X Gain	Set Poir	nt vs. Ac	tual BTS	S Output	(in dBn	ı)		
dBm <b>)</b> Gain <del>↓</del>	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33
381	_	_	_	-	43.3	42.3	41.3	40.3	39.3	38.3	37.3	36.
374	_	_	_	_	43.1	42.1	41.1	40.1	39.1	38.1	37.1	36.
366	_	_	_	_	42.9	41.9	40.9	39.9	38.9	37.9	36.9	35.
358	_	_	_	_	42.7	41.7	40.7	39.7	38.7	37.7	36.7	35.
350	_	_	_	43.5	42.5	41.5	40.5	39.5	38.5	37.5	36.5	35.
342	_	_	_	43.3	42.3	41.3	40.3	39.3	38.3	37.3	36.3	35.
334	_	_	_	43.1	42.1	41.1	40.1	39.1	38.1	37.1	36.1	35.
326	_	_	_	42.9	41.9	40.9	39.9	38.9	37.9	36.9	35.9	34.
318	_	_	_	42.7	41.7	40.7	39.7	38.7	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.
310	_	_	43.5	42.5	41.5	40.5	39.5	38.5	37.5	36.5	35.5	34.
302	_	-	43.2	42.2	41.2	40.2	39.2	38.2	37.2	36.2	35.2	34.
294	_	_	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34
286	_	_	42.8	41.8	40.8	39.8	38.8	37.8	36.8	35.8	34.8	33.
278	_	43.5	42.5	41.5	40.5	39.5	38.5	37.5	36.5	35.5	34.5	33.
270	_	43.3	42.3	41.3	40.3	39.3	38.3	37.3	36.3	35.3	34.3	33.
262	-	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33
254	_	42.7	41.7	40.7	39.7	38.7	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.7	33.7	32.
246	43.4	42.4	41.4	40.4	39.4	38.4	37.4	36.4	35.4	34.4	33.4	32
238	43.2	42.2	41.2	40.2	39.2	38.2	37.2	36.2	35.2	34.2	33.2	32
230	42.9	41.9	40.9	39.9	38.9	37.9	36.9	35.9	34.9	33.9	32.9	31.
222	42.6	41.6	40.6	39.6	38.6	37.6	36.6	35.6	34.6	33.6	32.6	31
214	42.2	41.2	40.2	39.2	38.2	37.2	36.2	35.2	34.2	33.2	32.2	31.

D

D-3

1X SC 4812T Lite BTS Optimization/ATP Software Release R2.16.1.x

DRAFT

Notes

D

D-4

Mar 2003



## Appendix E

# **CDMA Operating Frequency**

# Information

### **CDMA Operating Frequency Programming Information**

### Introduction

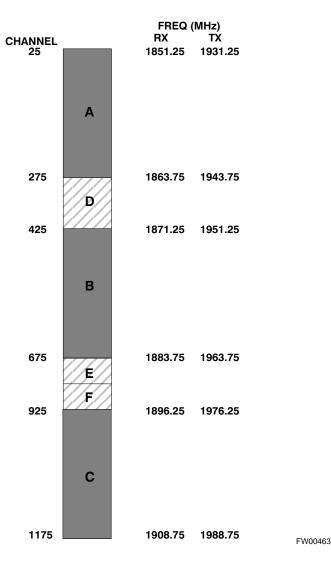
Programming of each of the BTS BBX synthesizers is performed by the BTS GLI2s via the Concentration Highway Interface (CHI) bus. This programming data determines the transmit and receive transceiver operating frequencies (channels) for each BBX.

### **1900 MHz PCS Channels**

Figure E-1 shows the valid channels for the North American PCS 1900 MHz frequency spectrum. There are 10 CDMA wireline or non–wireline band channels used in a CDMA system (unique per customer operating system).

Figure E-1: North America PCS Frequency Spectrum (CDMA Allocation)

Е



### **Calculating 1900 MHz Center Frequencies**

Table E-1 shows selected 1900 MHz CDMA candidate operating channels, listed in both decimal and hexadecimal, and the corresponding transmit, and receive frequencies. Center frequencies (in MHz) for channels not shown in the table may be calculated as follows:

- TX = 1930 + 0.05 \* Channel#
   Example: Channel 262
   TX = 1930 + 0.05 \* 262 = 1943.10 MHz
- RX = TX 80 Example: Channel 262 RX = 1943.10 - 50 = 1863.10 MHz

Actual frequencies used depend on customer CDMA system frequency plan.

Each CDMA channel requires a 1.77 MHz frequency segment. The actual CDMA carrier is 1.23 MHz wide, with a 0.27 MHz guard band on both sides of the carrier.

Minimum frequency separation required between any CDMA carrier and the nearest NAMPS/AMPS carrier is 900 kHz (center-to-center).

<sup>c</sup> hannel Decimal	Number Hex	Transmit Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency	Receive Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency
25	0019	1931.25	1851.25
50	0032	1932.50	1852.50
75	004B	1933.75	1853.75
00	0064	1935.00	1855.00
25	007D	1936.25	1856.25
50	0096	1937.50	1857.50
75	00AF	1938.75	1858.75
200	00C8	1940.00	1860.00
225	00E1	1941.25	1861.25
250	00FA	1942.50	1862.50
275	0113	1943.75	1863.75
300	012C	1945.00	1865.00
325	0145	1946.25	1866.25
350	015E	1947.50	1867.50
375	0177	1948.75	1868.75
100	0190	1950.00	1870.00
125	01A9	1951.25	1871.25
150	01C2	1952.50	1872.50
175	01DB	1953.75	1873.75
500	01F4	1955.00	1875.00
525	020D	1956.25	1876.25
550	0226	1957.50	1877.50
575	023F	1958.75	1878.75
600	0258	1960.00	1880.00
625	0271	1961.25	1881.25
650	028A	1962.50	1882.50

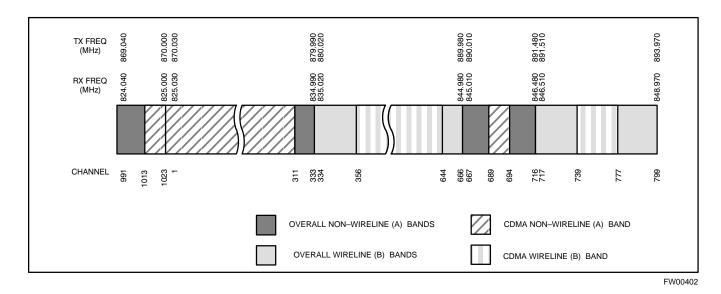
Table E-1: 1900 MHz TX and RX Frequency vs. Channel					
Channel Decimal	Number Hex	Transmit Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency	Receive Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency		
675	02A3	1963.75	1883.75		
700	02BC	1965.00	1885.00		
725	02D5	1966.25	1886.25		
750	02EE	1967.50	1887.50		
775	0307	1968.75	1888.75		
800	0320	1970.00	1890.00		
825	0339	1971.25	1891.25		
850	0352	1972.50	1892.50		
875	036B	1973.75	1893.75		
900	0384	1975.00	1895.00		
925	039D	1976.25	1896.25		
950	03B6	1977.50	1897.50		
975	03CF	1978.75	1898.75		
1000	03E8	1980.00	1900.00		
1025	0401	1981.25	1901.25		
1050	041A	1982.50	1902.50		
1075	0433	1983.75	1903.75		
1100	044C	1985.00	1905.00		
1125	0465	1986.25	1906.25		
1150	047E	1987.50	1807.50		
1175	0497	1988.75	1908.75		

DRAFT

### 800 MHz CDMA Channels

Figure E-2 shows the valid channels for the North American cellular telephone frequency spectrum. There are 10 CDMA wireline or non–wireline band channels used in a CDMA system (unique per customer operating system).

Figure E-2: North American Cellular Telephone System Frequency Spectrum (CDMA Allocation).



### **Calculating 800 MHz Center Frequencies**

Table E-2 shows selected 800 MHz CDMA candidate operating channels, listed in both decimal and hexadecimal, and the corresponding transmit, and receive frequencies. Center frequencies (in MHz) for channels not shown in the table may be calculated as follows:

- Channels 1–777 TX = 870 + 0.03 \* Channel# Example: Channel 262 TX = 870 + 0.03\*262 = 877.86 MHz
- Channels 1013–1023 TX = 870 + 0.03 \* (Channel# – 1023)
   Example: Channel 1015 TX = 870 +0.03 \*(1015 – 1023) = 869.76 MHz
- RX = TX 45 MHz Example: Channel 262 RX = 877.86 -45 = 832.86 MHz

Table E-2: 800 MHz TX and RX Frequency vs. Channel						
Channel Number Decimal Hex		Transmit Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency	Receive Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency			
1	0001	870.0300	825.0300			
25	0019	870.7500	825.7500			
50	0032	871.5000	826.5000			

. . . continued on next page

Ε

		Table E-2: 800 MHz TX and RX Freque	ncy vs. Channel
	el Number nal Hex	Transmit Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency	Receive Frequency (MHz) Center Frequency
75	004B	872.2500	827.2500
100	0064	873.0000	828.0000
125	007D	873.7500	828.7500
150	0096	874.5000	829.5000
175	00AF	875.2500	830.2500
200	00C8	876.0000	831.0000
225	00E1	876.7500	831.7500
250	00FA	877.5000	832.5000
275	0113	878.2500	833.2500
300	012C	879.0000	834.0000
325	0145	879.7500	834.7500
350	015E	880.5000	835.5000
375	0177	881.2500	836.2500
400	0190	882.0000	837.0000
425	01A9	882.7500	837.7500
450	01C2	883.5000	838.5000
475	01DB	884.2500	839.2500
500	01F4	885.0000	840.0000
525	020D	885.7500	840.7500
550	0226	886.5000	841.5000
575	023F	887.2500	842.2500
600	0258	888.0000	843.0000
625	0271	888.7500	843.7500
650	028A	889.5000	844.5000
675	02A3	890.2500	845.2500
700	02BC	891.0000	846.0000
725	02D5	891.7500	846.7500
750	02EE	892.5000	847.5000
775	0307	893.2500	848.2500
NOTE	1 1		
Channel	- I I	rough 1012 are not used.	
1013	03F5	869.7000	824.7000
1023	03FF	870.0000	825.0000



## Appendix F

# **Test Equipment Preparation**

### **Test Equipment Preparation**

### Purpose

This appendix provides information on pre-testing set-up for the following test equipment items (not required for the Cybertest test set):

- Agilent E4406A transmitter test set
- Agilent E4432B signal generator
- Advantest R3267 spectrum analyzer
- Advantest R3562 signal generator
- Agilent 8935 analyzer (formerly HP 8935)
- HP 8921 with PCS interface analyzer
- Advantest R3465 analyzer
- Motorola CyberTest
- HP 437 power meter
- Gigatronics 8541C power meter
- GPIB adapter

Pre-testing set-up information covered includes verification and setting GPIB addresses, inter-unit cabling, connectivity testing, pre-test control settings, and equipment calibration for items which are not calibrated with the **Calibrate Test Equipment** function of the LMF.

The following procedures cover verification and changing GPIB addresses for the various items of CDMA test equipment supported by the LMF.

### Verifying and Setting GPIB Addresses

### Agilent E4406A Transmitter Tester GPIB Address

Refer to Figure F-1 and follow the procedure in Table F-1 to verify and, if necessary, change the Agilent E4406A GPIB address.

Figure F-1: Setting Agilent E4406A GPIB Address

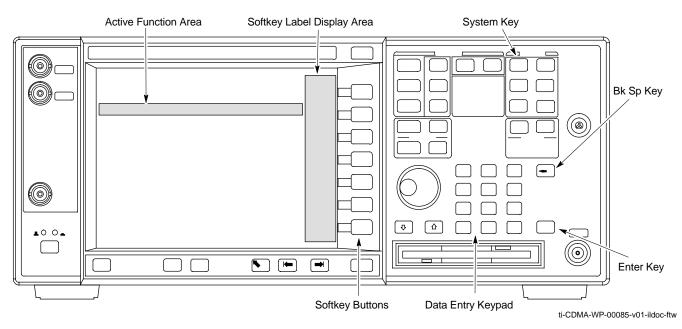
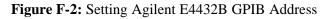


	Table F-1: Verify and Change Agilent E4406A GPIB Address				
Step	Action				
1	In the <b>SYSTEM</b> section of the instrument front panel, press the <b>System</b> key.				
	- The softkey labels displayed on the right side of the instrument screen will change.				
2	Press the <b>Config I/O</b> softkey button to the right of the instrument screen.				
	<ul> <li>The softkey labels will change.</li> </ul>				
	- The current instrument GPIB address will be displayed below the GPIB Address softkey label.				
3	If the current GPIB address is not set to 18, perform the following to change it:				
3a	Press the GPIB Address softkey button. In the on-screen Active Function Area, <b>GPIB Address</b> will be displayed followed by the current GPIB address.				
3b	On front panel Data Entry keypad, enter the communications system analyzer GPIB address of 18.				
	– The GPIB Address label will change to Enter.				
	<ul> <li>Characters typed with the keypad will replace the current GPIB address in the Active Function Area.</li> </ul>				
	NOTE				
	To correct an entry, press <b>Bk Sp</b> key to delete one character at a time.				
3c	Press the Enter softkey button or the keypad Enter key to set the new GPIB address.				
	– The <b>Config I/O</b> softkey labels will reappear.				
	- The new GPIB address will be displayed under the GPIB Address softkey label.				

## **Agilent E4432B Signal Generator GPIB Address**

Refer to Figure F-2 and follow the procedure in Table F-2 to verify and, if necessary, change the Agilent E4432B GPIB address.



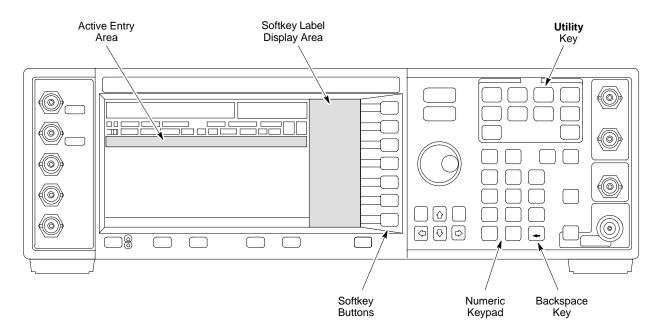
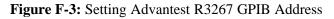


Table F-2:         Verify and Change Agilent E4432B GPIB Address				
Step	Action			
1	In the MENUS section of the instrument front panel, press the Utility key.			
	<ul> <li>The softkey labels displayed on the right side of the instrument screen will change.</li> </ul>			
2	Press the GPIB/RS232 softkey button to the right of the instrument screen.			
	<ul> <li>The softkey labels will change.</li> </ul>			
	- The current instrument GPIB address will be displayed below the GPIB Address softkey label.			
3	If the current GPIB address is not set to 1, perform the following to change it:			
3a	Press the GPIB Address softkey button.			
	- The GPIB Address label and current GPIB address will change to boldface.			
	<ul> <li>In the on-screen Active Entry Area, Address: will be displayed followed by the current GPIB address.</li> </ul>			
3b	On the front panel Numeric keypad, enter the signal generator GPIB address of 1.			
	- The GPIB Address label will change to Enter.			
	- Characters typed on the keypad will replace the current GPIB address in the Active Entry display.			
	NOTE			
	To correct an entry, press the backspace key at the lower right of the keypad to delete one character at a time.			
3c	Press the Enter softkey button to set the new GPIB address.			
- The new GPIB address will be displayed under the GPIB Address softkey label.				

## Advantest R3267 Spectrum Analyzer GPIB Address

Refer to Figure F-3 and perform the procedure in Table F-3 to verify and, if necessary, change the Advantest R3267 spectrum analyzer GPIB address.



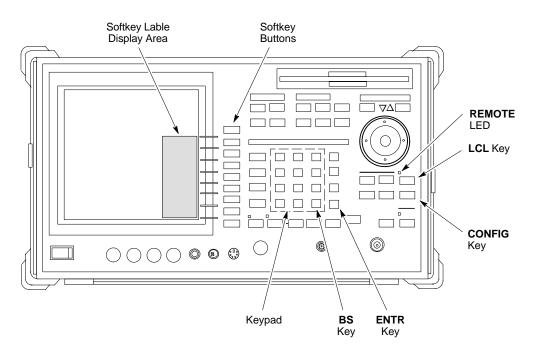
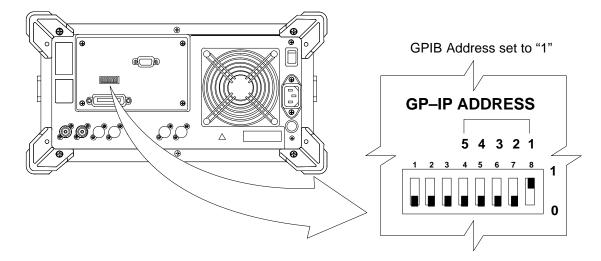


Table F-3: Verify and Change Advantest R3267 GPIB Address				
Step	Action			
1	If the <b>REMOTE</b> LED is lighted, press the <b>LCL</b> key.			
	– The LED extinguishes.			
2	Press the <b>CONFIG</b> key.			
	- <b>CONFIG</b> softkey labels will appear in the softkey label display area of the instrument display.			
	- The current GPIB address will be displayed below the GPIB Address softkey label.			
3	If the current GPIB address is not set to 18, perform the following to change it:			
3a	Press the <b>GPIB Address</b> softkey. A <b>GPIB Address</b> entry window will open in the instrument display showing the current GPIB address.			
3b	Enter 18 on the keypad in the ENTRY section of the instrument front panel.			
	<ul> <li>Characters typed on the keypad will replace the address displayed in the GPIB Address entry window.</li> </ul>			
	NOTE			
	To correct an entry, press the <b>BS</b> (backspace) key at the lower right of the keypad to delete one character at a time.			
3c	Press the <b>ENTR</b> key to the lower right of the keypad to set the new GPIB address.			
	- The GPIB Address entry window closes.			
	- The new address is displayed in the bottom portion of the GPIB Address softkey label.			

## **Advantest R3562 Signal Generator GPIB Address**

Set the **GP–IB ADDRESS** switch on the rear of the Advantest R3562 signal generator to address 1 as shown in Figure F-4.

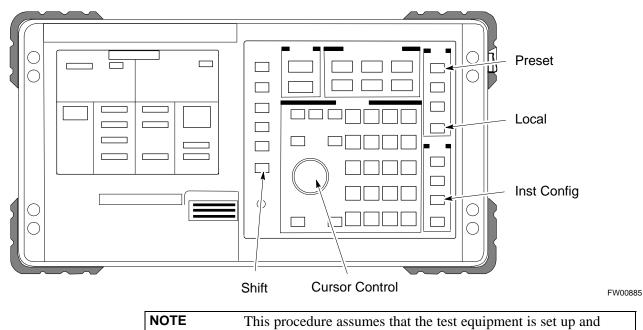
Figure F-4: Advantest R3562 GPIB Address Switch Setting



## Agilent 8935 Series E6380 (formerly HP 8935) Test Set GPIB Address

Refer to Figure F-5 and follow the procedure in Table F-4 to verify and, if necessary, change the Agilent 8935 GPIB address.

Figure F-5: Agilent 8935 Test Set



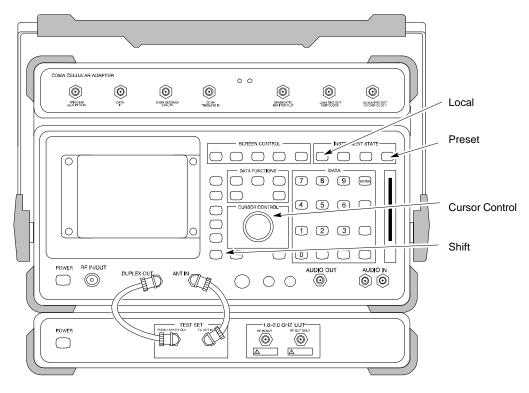
ready for testing.

Table F-4: Verify and/or Change Agilent 8935 (formerly HP 8935) GPIB Address					
Step	Action				
1	<b>NOTE</b> The HP I/O configuration MUST be set to <b>Talk &amp; Listen</b> , or <i>no</i> device on the GPIB will be accessible. (Consult test equipment OEM documentation for additional information as required.)				
To verify that the GPIB addresses are set correctly, press <b>Shift</b> and <b>LOCAL</b> on the Agile – The current HP–IB address is displayed at the top of the screen.					
	NOTE HP–IB is the same as GPIB.				
2	If the current GPIB address is not set to 18, perform the following to change it:				
2a	– Press Shift and Inst Config.				
2b	- Turn the <b>Cursor Control</b> knob to move the cursor to the <b>HP–IB Adrs</b> field.				
2c	- Press the <b>Cursor Control</b> knob to select the field.				
2d	- Turn the <b>Cursor Control</b> knob as required to change the address to <b>18</b> .				
2e	- Press the <b>Cursor Control</b> knob to set the address.				
3	Press <b>Preset</b> to return to normal operation.				

### Hewlett Packard HP8921A and HP83236A/B GPIB Address

Refer to Figure F-6 and follow the procedure in Table F-5 to verify and, if necessary, change the HP 8921A HP 83236A GPIB addresses.

#### **Figure F-6:** HP 8921A and HP 83236A/B



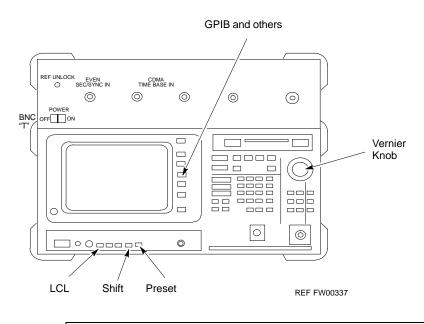
**NOTE** This procedure assumes that the test equipment is set up and ready for testing.

	Table F-5: Verify and/or Change HP 8921A and HP 83236A GPIB Addresses				
Step	Step Action				
1	To verify that the GPIB addresses are set correctly, press <b>Shift</b> and <b>LOCAL</b> on the HP 8921A.				
	- The current HP-IB address is displayed at the top of the screen.				
	NOTE				
	HP–IB is the same as GPIB.				
2	If the current HP–IB address is not set to <b>18</b> , perform the following to change it:				
2a	- Turn the <b>Cursor Control</b> knob to move the cursor to <b>More</b> and press the knob to select the field.				
2b	<ul> <li>Turn the Cursor Control knob to move the cursor to I/O Config and press the knob to select the field.</li> </ul>				
2c	- Turn the <b>Cursor Control</b> knob to move the cursor to <b>Adrs</b> and press the knob to select the field.				
2d	<ul> <li>Turn the Cursor Control knob to change the HP–IB address to 18 and press the knob to set the address.</li> </ul>				
2e	– Press <b>Shift</b> and <b>Preset</b> to return to normal operation.				
3	To set the HP 83236A (or B) PCS Interface GPIB address=19, set the DIP switches as follows:				
	- A1=1, A2=1, A3=0, A4=0, A5=1, HP-IB/Ser = 1				

# Advantest R3465 Communications Test Set GPIB Address

Refer to Figure F-7 and follow the procedure in Table F-6 to verify and, if necessary, change the GPIB address for the Advantest R3465.

#### Figure F-7: R3465 Communications Test Set



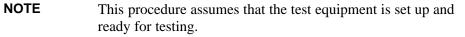


Table F-6:         Verify and/or Change Advantest R3465 GPIB Address				
Step	Action			
1	To verify that the GPIB address is set correctly, perform the following:			
1a	– Press SHIFT then PRESET.			
1b	– Press LCL.			
1c	- Press the GPIB and Others CRT menu key to view the current address.			
2	If the current GPIB address is not set to 18, perform the following to change it:			
2a	– Turn the vernier knob as required to select 18.			
2b	<ul> <li>Press the vernier knob to set the address.</li> </ul>			
3	To return to normal operation, press Shift and Preset.			

#### Motorola CyberTest GPIB Address

Follow the steps in Table F-7 to verify and, if necessary, change the GPIB address on the Motorola CyberTest. Changing the GPIB address requires the following items:

- Motorola CyberTest communications analyzer.
- Computer running Windows 3.1/Windows 95.
- Motorola CyberTAME software program "TAME".
- Parallel printer port cable (shipped with CyberTest).

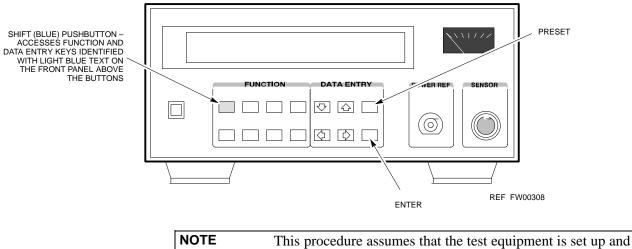
NOTE	This procedure assumes that the test equipment is set up and
	ready for testing.

	Table F-7:         Verify and/or Change Motorola CyberTest GPIB Address				
Step	Step Action				
1	On the LMF desktop, locate the CyberTAME icon. Double click on the icon to run the CyberTAME application.				
2	In the CyberTAME window taskbar, under Special, select IEEE.488.2.				
3	CyberTAME software will query the CyberTest Analyzer for its current GPIB address. It then will open the IEEE 488.2 dialog box. If the current GPIB address is not <b>18</b> , perform the following procedure to change it:				
3a	Use the up or down increment arrows or double–click in the field and type the number to set the address to <b>18</b> .				
3b	Click on the <b>OK</b> button. The new address will be written to the CyberTest through the parallel port and saved.				
4	Verify that the address has been set by repeating steps 2 and 3. The new address should now appear in the IEEE 488.2 dialog box Address field.				

## HP 437 Power Meter GPIB Address

Refer to Figure F-8 and follow the steps in Table F-8 to verify and, if necessary, change the HP 437 GPIB address.

#### Figure F-8: HP 437 Power Meter



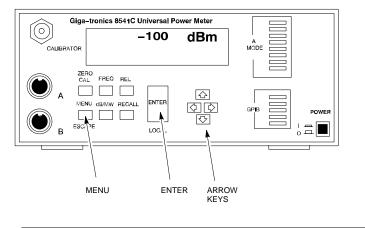
ready for testing.

Table F-8: Verify and/or Change HP 437 Power Meter GPIB Address				
Step	Action			
1	Press Shift and PRESET.			
2	Use the ▲ arrow key to navigate to HP–IB ADRS and press ENTER.			
	The HP–IB address is displayed.			
	NOTE			
	HP–IB is the same as GPIB.			
3	If the current GPIB address is not set to 13, perform the following to change it:			
	- Use the $rightarrow$ arrow keys to change the HP–IB ADRS to 13.			
	– Press <b>ENTER</b> to set the address.			
4	Press Shift and ENTER to return to a standard configuration.			

#### **Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter GPIB Address**

Refer to Figure F-9 and follow the steps in Table F-9 to verify and, if necessary, change the Gigatronics 8541C power meter GPIB address.

#### Figure F-9: Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter Detail



REF FW00564

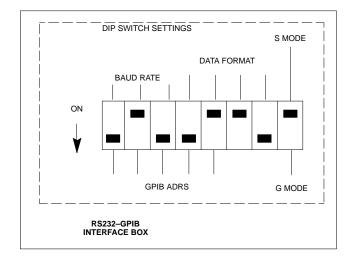
NOTE	This procedure assumes that the test equipment is set up and
	ready for testing.

Table F-9: Verify and/or Change Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter GPIB Address						
Step	Step Action					
1	! CAUTION					
	Do not connect/disconnect the power meter sensor cable with AC power applied to the meter. Disconnection could result in destruction of the sensing element or miscalibration.					
	Press MENU.					
2	Use the					
3	Use the $\checkmark$ arrow key to select <b>GPIB</b> and press <b>ENTER</b> .					
	The current Mode and GPIB Address are displayed.					
4	If the Mode is not set to 8541C, perform the following to change it:					
	Use the <b>( )</b> arrow keys as required to select <b>MODE</b> .					
	Use the <b>★</b> arrow keys as required to set <b>MODE</b> to <b>8541C</b> .					
5	If the GPIB address is not set to 13, perform the following to change it:					
	Use the <b>b</b> arrow key to select <b>ADDRESS</b> .					
	Use the $\clubsuit$ arrow keys as required to set the GPIB address to 13.					
6	Press ENTER to return to normal operation.					

## **RS232 GPIB Interface Adapter**

Be sure that the RS–232 GPIB interface adapter DIP switches are set as shown in Figure F-10.

#### Figure F-10: RS232 GPIB Interface Adapter



# Test Equipment Inter–unit Connection, Testing, and Control

## Inter-unit Connection, Testing, and Control Settings

The following illustrations, tables, and procedures provide the information necessary to prepare various items of CDMA test equipment supported by the LMF for BTS calibration and/or acceptance testing.

## HP 8921A with PCS Interface Test Equipment Connections

The following diagram depicts the rear panels of the HP 8921A test equipment as configured to perform automatic tests. All test equipment is controlled by the LMF via an IEEE–488/GPIB bus. The LMF expects each piece of test equipment to have a factory-set GPIB address (refer to Table F-5 and Figure F-6). If there is a communications problem between the LMF and any piece of test equipment, verify that the GPIB addresses have been set correctly and that the GPIB cables are firmly connected to the test equipment.

Figure F-11 shows the connections when *not using* an external 10 MHz Rubidium reference.

Table F-10: HP 8921A/600 Communications Test Set Rear Panel Connections Without Rubidium Reference			
From Test Set:	To Interface:		
8921A	83203B CDMA	83236A PCS	- Connector Type
CW RF OUT	CW RF IN		SMC–female – SMC–female
114.3 MHZ IF OUT	114.3 MHZ IF IN		SMC-female - SMC-female
IQ RF IN	IQ RF OUT		SMC–female – SMC–female
DET OUT	AUX DSP IN		SMC-female - SMC-female
CONTROL I/O	CONTROL I/O		45–pin custom BUS
10 MHZ OUT	SYNTH REF IN		BNC-male – BNC-male
HPIB INTERFACE		HPIB INTERFACE	HPIB cable
	10 MHZ OUT	REF IN	BNC–male – BNC–male

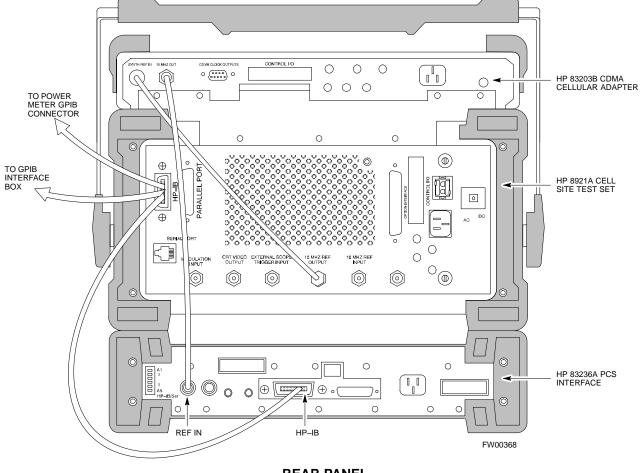
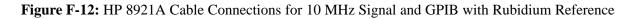


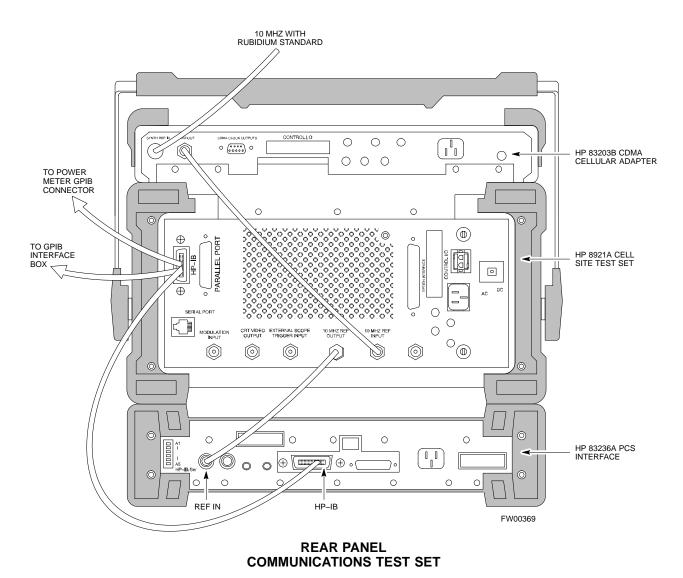
Figure F-11: HP 8921A/600 Cable Connections for 10 MHz Signal and GPIB without Rubidium Reference

REAR PANEL COMMUNICATIONS TEST SET

Figure F-12 shows the connections when *using* an external 10 MHz Rubidium reference.

Table F-11: HP 8921A/600 Communications Test Set Rear Panel Connections With Rubidium Reference			
From Test Set:	To Interface:		
8921A	83203B CDMA	83236A PCS	Connector Type
CW RF OUT	CW RF IN		SMC-female – SMC-female
114.3 MHZ IF OUT	114.3 MHZ IF IN		SMC-female – SMC-female
IQ RF IN	IQ RF OUT		SMC-female – SMC-female
DET OUT	AUX DSP IN		SMC-female – SMC-female
CONTROL I/O	CONTROL I/O		45–pin custom BUS
10 MHZ OUT		REF IN	BNC-male – BNC-male
HPIB INTERFACE		HPIB INTERFACE	HPIB cable
10 MHZ INPUT	10 MHZ OUT		BNC-male – BNC-male





#### HP 8921A with PCS Interface System Connectivity Test

Follow the steps outlined in Table F-12 to verify that the connections between the PCS Interface and the HP 8921A are correct and cables are intact. The software also performs basic functionality checks of each instrument.

NOTETable:note. Note 10pt HelveticaDisconnect other GPIB devices, especially system controllers,<br/>from the system before running the connectivity software.

	Table F-12: System Connectivity	
Step	Action	
	NOTE	
	<ul> <li>Perform this procedure <i>after</i> test equipment has been allowed to warm–up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i>.</li> </ul>	
1	Insert HP 83236A Manual Control/System card into memory card slot.	
2	Press the [PRESET] pushbutton.	
3	Press the Screen Control [TESTS] pushbutton to display the "Tests" Main Menu screen.	
4	Position the cursor at <b>Select Procedure Location</b> and select it by pressing the cursor control knob. In the Choices selection box, select <b>Card</b> .	
5	Position the cursor at <b>Select Procedure Filename</b> and select it by pressing the cursor control knob. In the Choices selection box, select <b>SYS_CONN</b> .	
6	Position the cursor at <b>RUN TEST</b> and select it. The software will provide operator prompts through completion of the connectivity setup.	
7	Do the following when the test is complete,	
	• position cursor on <b>STOP TEST</b> and select it	
	• OR press the <b>[K5]</b> pushbutton.	
8	To return to the main menu, press the <b>[K5]</b> pushbutton.	
9	Press the [PRESET] pushbutton.	

# Pretest Setup for HP 8921A

Before the HP 8921A CDMA analyzer is used for LMF–controlled testing it must be set up correctly for automatic testing.

	Table F-13: Pretest Setup for HP 8921A
Step	Action
1	Unplug the memory card if it is plugged in.
2	Press the CURSOR CONTROL knob.
3	Position the cursor at IO CONFIG (under To Screen and More) and select it.
4	Select Mode and set for Talk&Lstn.

## **Pretest Setup for Agilent 8935**

Before the Agilent 8935 analyzer is used for LMF controlled testing it must be set up correctly for automatic testing.

	Table F-14: Pretest Setup for Agilent 8935
Step	Action
1	Unplug the memory card if it is plugged in.
2	Press the <b>Shift</b> button and then press the <b>I/O Config</b> button.
3	Press the <b>Push to Select</b> knob.
4	Position the cursor at IO CONFIG and select it.
5	Select Mode and set for Talk&Lstn.

#### **Advantest R3465 Connection**

The following diagram depicts the rear panels of the Advantest R3465 test equipment as configured to perform automatic tests. All test equipment is controlled by the LMF via an IEEE–488/GPIB bus. The LMF expects each piece of test equipment to have a factory-set GPIB address (refer to Table F-6 and Figure F-7). If there is a communications problem between the LMF and any piece of test equipment, verify that the GPIB addresses have been set correctly and that the GPIB cables are firmly connected to the test equipment.

Figure F-13 shows the connections when *not using* an external 10 MHz Rubidium reference.

#### Figure F-13: Cable Connections for Test Set without 10 MHz Rubidium Reference

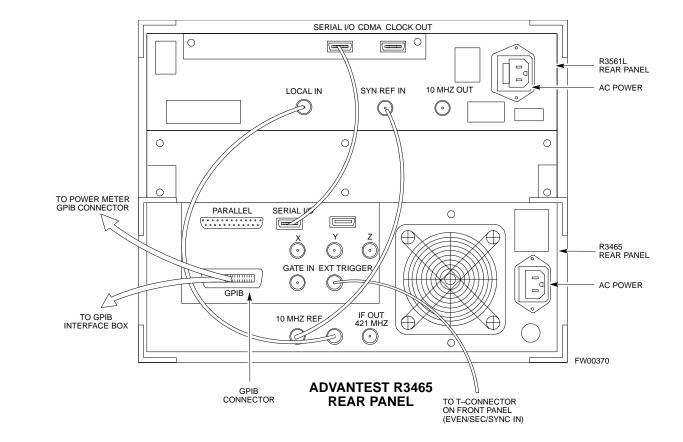
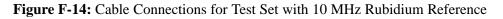
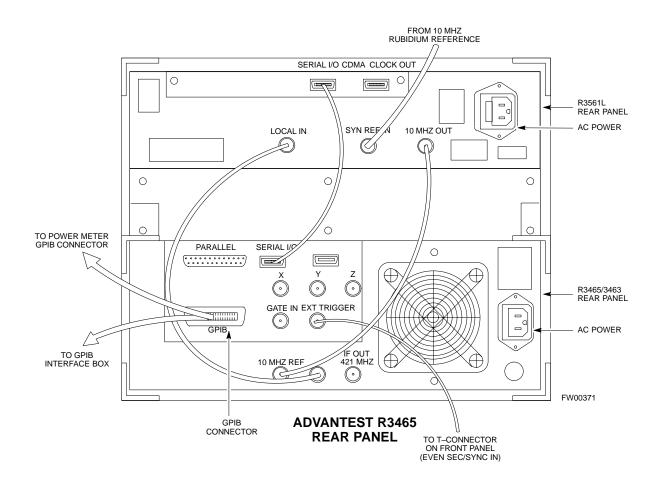


Figure F-14 shows the connections when *using* an external 10 MHz Rubidium reference.





# R3465 GPIB Clock Set-up

Table F-15 describes the steps to set the clock for the **Advantest** R3465 equipment.

	Table F-15: Advantest R3465 Clock Setup	
Step	Action	
1	Observe the current date and time displayed in upper right of the CRT display.	
2	If the date and time are incorrect, perform the following to change them:	
2a	– Push the <b>Date/Time CRT</b> menu key.	
2b	<ul> <li>Rotate the vernier knob to select and set.</li> </ul>	
2c	– Push the vernier knob to enter.	
2d	– Push the <b>SHIFT</b> then <b>PRESET</b> pushbutton (just below the CRT display).	

#### Pretest Setup for Advantest R3465

Before the Advantest R3465 analyzer is used for LMF-controlled testing it must be set up correctly for automatic testing.

	Table F-16: Pretest Setup for Advantest R346
Step	Action
1	Press the <b>SHIFT</b> button so the LED next to it is illuminated.
2	Press the <b>RESET</b> button.

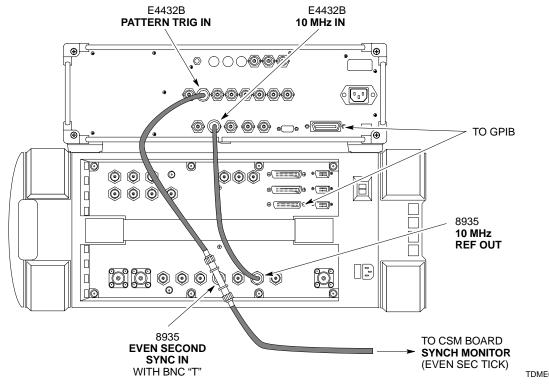
#### Agilent 8932/E4432B Test Equipment Interconnection

To perform FER testing on a 1X BTS with the Agilent 8935, a 1X-capable signal generator, such as the Agilent E4432B, must be used in conjunction with the CDMA base station test set. For proper operation, the test equipment items must be interconnected as follows:

**10 MHz reference signal** – Connect a BNC (M)–BNC (M) cable from the 8935 10 MHz REF OUT connector to the E4432B 10MHz IN connector as shown in Figure F-15

Even second pulse reference – Refer to Figure F-15, and connect a BNC "T" connector to the 8935 EVEN SEC SYNC IN connector. Connect a BNC (M)-BNC (M) cable from one side of the BNC "T" to the E4432B PATTERN TRIG IN connector. Connect the other side of the BNC "T" to the CSM board SYNC MONITOR connector using a BNC (M)-BNC (M) cable.

Figure F-15: Agilent 8935/E4432B 10MHz Reference and Even Second Tick Connections



TDME0011-1

#### Agilent E4406A/E4432B Test Equipment Interconnection

To provide proper operation during testing when both units are required, the 10 MHz reference signal from the E4406A transmitter test set must be provided to the E4432B signal generator. Connect a BNC (M)–BNC (M) cable from the E4406A **10 MHz OUT (SWITCHED)** connector to the E4432B **10MHz IN** connector as shown in Figure F-16.

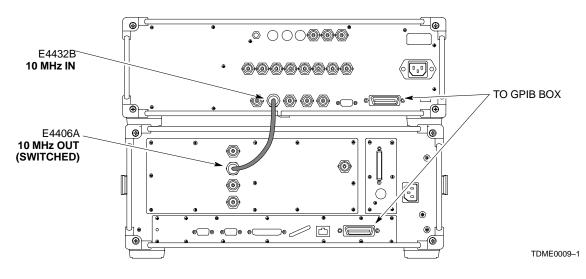


Figure F-16: Agilent 10 MHz Reference Connections

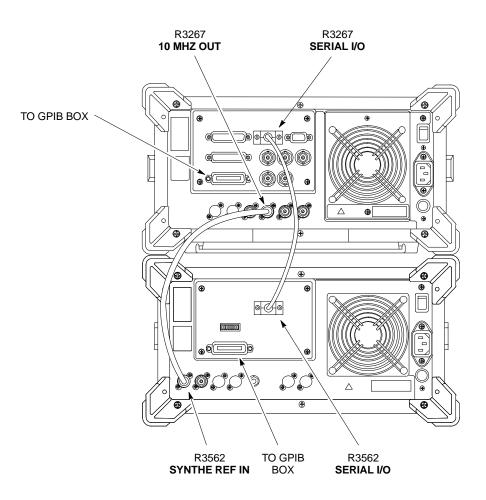
#### Advantest R3267/R3562 Test Equipment Interconnection

To provide proper operation during testing when both units are required, the R3257 spectrum analyzer must be interconnected with the R3562 signal generator as follows:

**10 MHz reference signal** – Connect a BNC (M)–BNC (M) cable between the R3562 **SYNTHE REF IN** connector and the R3267 **10 MHz OUT** connector as shown in Figure F-17.

**Serial I/O** – Using the Advantest cable provided, connect the R3267 **SERIAL I/O** connector to the R3562 **SERIAL I/O** connector as shown in Figure F-17.

Figure F-17: Advantest 10 MHz Reference and Serial I/O Connections



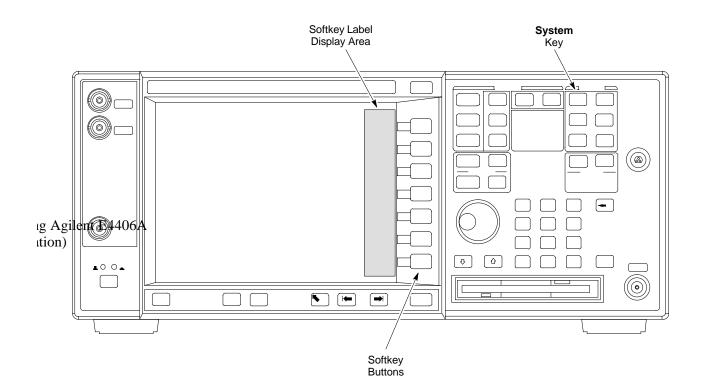
TDME0010-1

# **Equipment Calibration**

# Calibration Without the LMF

Several test equipment items used in the optimization process require pre–calibration actions or calibration verification which are not supported by the LMF. Procedures to perform these activities for the applicable test equipment items are covered in this section.

# Agilent E4406A Transmitter Tester Self–alignment (Calibration)



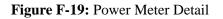
Refer to Figure F-18 and follow the procedure in Table F-17 to perform the Agilent E4406A self–alignment (calibration).

	Table F-17: Perform Agilent E4406A Self-alignment (Calibration)	
Step	Action	
1	In the <b>SYSTEM</b> section of the instrument front panel, press the <b>System</b> key.	
	- The softkey labels displayed on the right side of the instrument screen will change.	
2	Press the <b>Alignments</b> softkey button to the right of the instrument screen.	
	– The softkey labels will change.	
3	Press the Align All Now softkey button.	
	<ul> <li>All other instrument functions will be suspended during the alignment.</li> </ul>	
	- The display will change to show progress and results of the alignments performed.	
	<ul> <li>The alignment will take less than one minute.</li> </ul>	

## Calibrating HP 437 Power Meter

Precise transmit output power calibration measurements are made using a bolometer–type broadband power meter with a sensitive power sensor. Follow the steps outlined in Table F-18 to enter information unique to the power sensor before calibrating the test setup. Refer to Figure F-19 as required.

**NOTE** This procedure must be done *before* the automated calibration to enter power sensor specific calibration values.



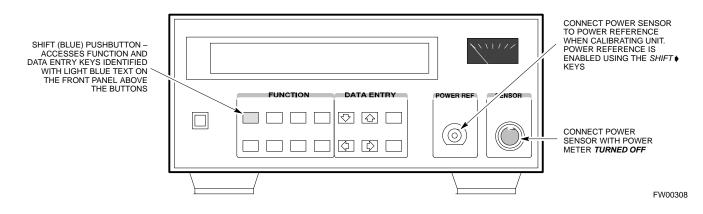


	Table F-18: HP 437 Power Meter Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
1	! CAUTION	
	Do not connect/disconnect the power meter sensor cable with AC power applied to the meter. Disconnection could result in destruction of the sensing element or mis–calibration.	
	Make sure the power meter AC LINE pushbutton is OFF.	
2	Connect the power sensor cable to the <b>SENSOR</b> input.	
3	Set the AC LINE pushbutton to ON.	
	NOTE	
	The calibration should be performed only after the power meter and sensor have been allowed to warm–up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> .	
4	Perform the following to set or verify the correct power sensor model:	
4a	– Press [SHIFT] then [4] to select SENSOR.	
4b	– Identify the power sensor model number from the sensor label.	
4c	- Use the $[\bullet]$ or $[\bullet]$ button to select the appropriate model; then press [ENTER].	
5	Refer to the illustration for step 8, and perform the following to ensure the power reference output is OFF:	
5a	<ul> <li>Observe the instrument display and determine if the triangular indicator over <b>PWR REF</b> is displayed.</li> </ul>	
5b	- If the triangular indicator is displayed, press <b>[SHIFT]</b> then <b>[\P]</b> to turn it off.	
	continued on next page	

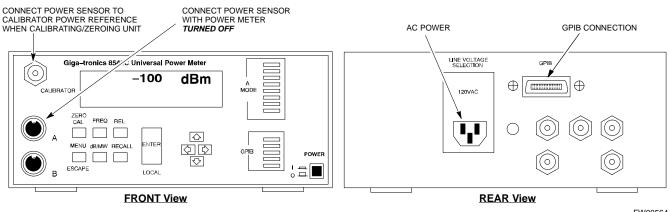
	Table F-18: HP 437 Power Meter Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
6	Press [ZERO].	
	<ul> <li>Display will show "Zeroing *****."</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Wait for process to complete.</li> </ul>	
7	Connect the power sensor to the <b>POWER REF</b> output.	
8	Turn on the <b>PWR REF</b> by performing the following:	
8a	– Press [SHIFT] then [▶].	
8b	– Verify that the triangular indicator (below) appears in the display above <b>PWR REF</b> .	
	SHIFT OFS CY HLD REF SPCL RMT LSN TLK SRQ	
9	Perform the following to set the <b>REF CF%</b> :	
9a	- Press ([SHIFT] then [ZERO]) for CAL.	
9b	<ul> <li>Enter the sensor's <b>REF CF%</b> from the sensor's decal using the arrow keys and press <b>[ENTER]</b>.</li> <li>(The power meter will display "CAL *****" for a few seconds.)</li> </ul>	
	<b>NOTE</b> If the REF CAL FACTOR (REF CF) is not shown on the power sensor, assume it to be 100%.	
10	Perform the following to set the CAL FAC %:	
10a	- Press [SHIFT] then [FREQ] for CAL FAC.	
10b	– On the sensor's decal, locate an approximate calibration percentage factor (CF%) at 2 GHz.	
10c	<ul> <li>Enter the sensor's calibration % (CF%) using the arrow keys and press [ENTER].</li> <li>When complete, the power meter will typically display 0.05 dBm. (Any reading between 0.00 and 0.10 is normal.)</li> </ul>	
11	To turn off the <b>PWR REF</b> , perform the following:	
11a	– Press [SHIFT] then [♦].	
11b	<ul> <li>Disconnect the power sensor from the POWER REF output.</li> </ul>	

## **Calibrating Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter**

Precise transmit output power calibration measurements are made using a bolometer-type broadband power meter with a sensitive power sensor. Follow the steps in Table F-19 to enter information unique to the power sensor.

	Table F-19: Calibrate Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter	
Step	Action	
1	! CAUTION	
	Do not connect/disconnect the power meter sensor cable with AC power applied to the meter. Disconnection could result in destruction of the sensing element or miscalibration.	
	Make sure the power meter <b>POWER</b> pushbutton is <b>OFF</b> .	
2	Connect the power sensor cable to the <b>SENSOR</b> input.	
3	Set the <b>POWER</b> pushbutton to <b>ON</b> .	
	NOTE	
	Allow the power meter and sensor to warm up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> before performing the calibration procedure.	
4	Connect the power sensor to the CALIBRATOR output connector.	
5	Press ZERO.	
	<ul> <li>Wait for the process to complete. Sensor factory calibration data is read to power meter during this process.</li> </ul>	
6	When the zeroing process is complete, disconnect the power sensor from the <b>CALIBRATOR</b> output.	

#### Figure F-20: Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter Detail



F-28

# **Manual Cable Calibration**

## Calibrating Test Cable Setup Using HP PCS Interface (HP83236)

Table F-20 covers the procedure to calibrate the test equipment using the HP8921 Cellular Communications Analyzer equipped with the HP83236 PCS Interface.

NOTE	This calibration method <i>must be executed with great care</i> . Some
	losses are measured close to the minimum limit of the power
	meter sensor (-30 dBm).

#### Prerequisites

Ensure the following prerequisites have been met before proceeding:

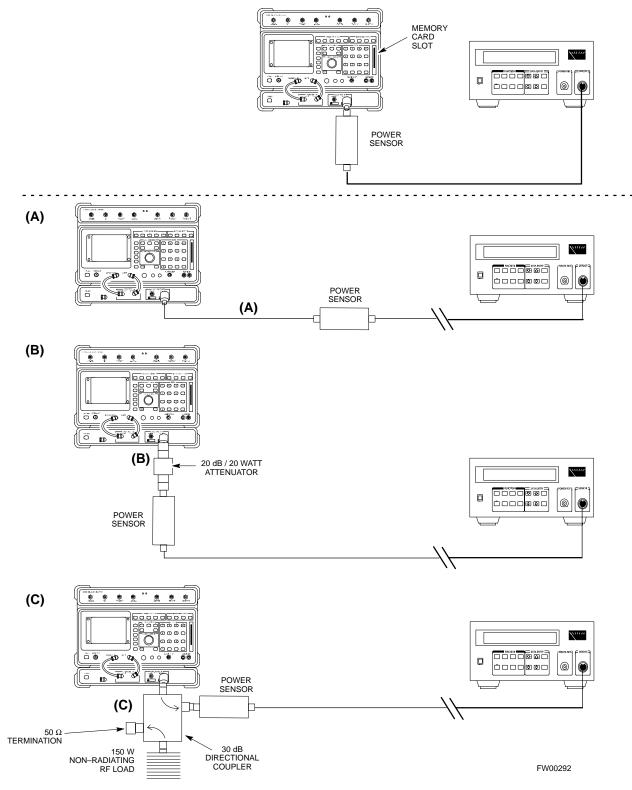
- Test equipment to be calibrated has been connected correctly for cable calibration.
- Test equipment has been selected and calibrated.

	Table F-20: Calibrating Test Cable Setup (using the HP PCS Interface)	
Step	Action	
	NOTE	
	Verify that GPIB controller is turned off.	
1	Insert HP83236 Manual Control System	card into memory card slot.
2	Press the <b>Preset</b> pushbutton.	
3	Under Screen Controls, press the TESTS pushbutton to display the TESTS (Main Menu) screen.	
4	Position the cursor at <b>Select Procedure Location</b> and select it. In the Choices selection box, select <b>CARD.</b>	
5	Position the cursor at <b>Select Procedure Filename</b> and select it. In the Choices selection box, select <b>MANUAL</b> .	
6	Position the cursor at <b>RUN TEST</b> and se	elect it. HP must be in Control Mode Select YES.
7	If using HP83236A:	If using HP83236B:
	Set channel number=< <i>chan</i> #>:	Set channel frequency:
	<ul> <li>Position cursor at Channel</li> </ul>	– Position cursor at <b>Frequency Band</b> and press <b>Enter</b> .
	<ul><li>Number and select it.</li><li>Enter the <i>chan</i># using the numeric</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Select User Defined Frequency.</li> </ul>
	keypad; press [Enter] and the	<ul> <li>Go Back to Previous Menu.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>When the screen reappears, the <i>chan#</i> will be displayed on the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Position the cursor to 83236 generator frequency and enter actual RX frequency.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Position the cursor to 83236 analyzer frequency and</li> </ul>
	channel number line.	enter actual TX frequency.
8	Set RF Generator level:	
	- Position the cursor at <b>RF Generator Level</b> and select it.	
	– Enter –10 using the numeric keypad	; press [Enter] and the screen will go blank.
	- When the screen reappears, the value	e –10 dBm will be displayed on the RF Generator Level line.

Step	Table F-20: Calibrating Test Cable Setup (using the HP PCS Interface)         Action	
9	Set the user fixed Attenuation Setting to <b>0 dBm:</b>	
9	<ul> <li>Position cursor at Analyzer Attenuation and select it</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Position cursor at User Fixed Atten Settings and select it.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Enter 0 (zero) using the numeric keypad and press [Enter].</li> </ul>	
10	Select Back to Previous Menu.	
11	Record the HP83236 Generator Frequency Level:	
11	Record the HP83236 <b>B</b> Generator Frequency Level:	
	- Position cursor at <b>Show Frequency and Level Details</b> and select it.	
	– Under HP83236 Frequencies and Levels, record the Generator Level.	
	<ul> <li>Under HP83236B Frequencies and Levels, record the Generator Frequency Level (1850 – 1910 MHz).</li> </ul>	
	– Position cursor at <b>Prev Menu</b> and select it.	
12	Click on Pause for Manual Measurement.	
13	Connect the power sensor directly to the RF OUT ONLY port of the PCS Interface.	
14	On the HP8921A, under <b>To Screen</b> , select <b>CDMA GEN</b> .	
15	Move the cursor to the <b>Amplitude</b> field and click on the Amplitude value.	
16	Increase the Amplitude value until the power meter reads $0 \text{ dBm } \pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ .	
	NOTE	
	The Amplitude value can be increased coarsely until 0 dBM is reached; then fine tune the amplitude by adjusting the <b>Increment Set</b> to 0.1 dBm and targeting in on 0 dBm.	
17	Disconnect the power sensor from the RF OUT ONLY port of the PCS Interface.	
	<b>NOTE</b> The Power Meter sensor's lower limit is -30 dBm. Thus, only components having losses ≤30 dB should be measured using this method. For further accuracy, always re-zero the power meter before connecting the power sensor to the component being calibrated. After connecting the power sensor to the calibrated loss immediately.	
18	Disconnect all components in the test setup and calibrate each one separately by connecting each component, one-at-a-time, between the <i>RF OUT ONLY PORT</i> and the power sensor. Record the calibrated loss value displayed on the power meter.	
	• Example: (A) Test Cable(s) = $-1.4 \text{ dB}$ (B) 20 dB Attenuator = $-20.1 \text{ dB}$ (B) Directional Coupler = $-29.8 \text{ dB}$	
19	<ul> <li>After all components are calibrated, reassemble all components together and calculate the total test setup loss by adding up all the individual losses:</li> <li>Example: Total test setup loss = -1.4 -29.8 -20.1 = -51.3 dB.</li> </ul>	
	This calculated value will be used in the next series of tests.	
20	Under Screen Controls press the TESTS button to display the TESTS (Main Menu) screen.	
21	Select Continue (K2).	
22	Select <b>RF Generator Level</b> and set to -119 dBm.	

	Table F-20: Calibrating Test Cable Setup (using the HP PCS Interface)	
Step	Action	
23	Click on Pause for Manual Measurement.	
24	Verify the HP8921A Communication Analyzer/83203A CDMA interface setup is as follows (fields not indicated remain at default):	
	• Verify the GPIB (HP–IB) address:	
	– under <b>To Screen</b> , select <b>More</b>	
	- select IO CONFIG	
	- Set HP-IB Adrs to 18	
	– set Mode to Talk&Lstn	
	• Verify the HP8921A is displaying frequency (instead of RF channel)	
	<ul> <li>Press the blue [SHIFT] button, then press the Screen Control [DUPLEX] button; this switches to the CONFIG (CONFIGURE) screen.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Use the cursor control to set RF Display to <u>Freq</u></li> </ul>	
25	Refer toChapter 3 for assistance in setting the cable loss values into the LMF.	

Figure F-21: Cable Calibration Using HP8921 with PCS Interface



#### **Calibrating Test Cable Setup Using Advantest R3465**

NOTE

Be sure the GPIB Interface is OFF for this procedure.

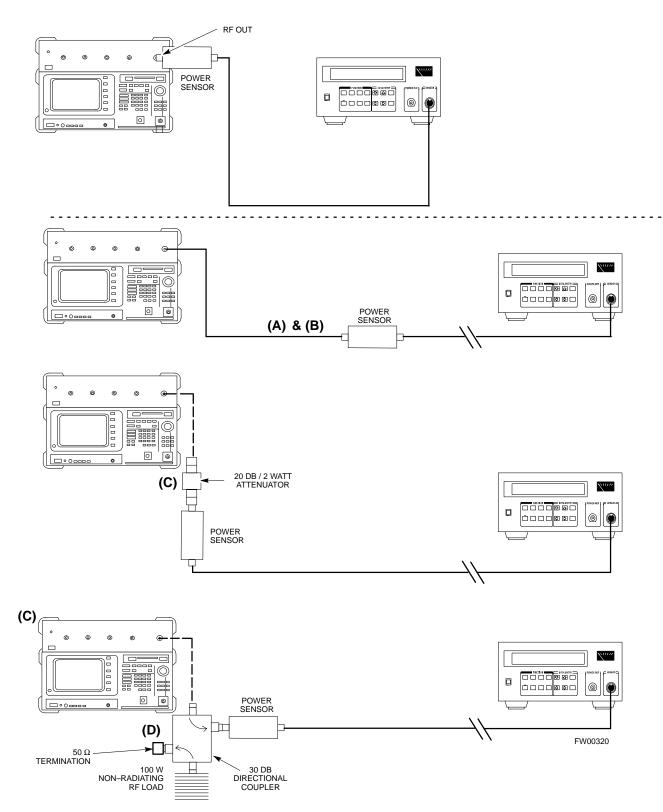
Advantest R3465 Manual Test setup and calibration must be performed at both the TX and RX frequencies.

	Table F-21: Procedure for Calibrating Test Cable Setup Using Advantest R3465
Step	Action
	<ul> <li>* IMPORTANT</li> <li>This procedure can only be performed <i>after</i> test equipment has been allowed to warm-up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i>.</li> </ul>
1	Press the SHIFT and the PRESET keys located below the display
2	Press the <b>ADVANCE</b> key in the MEASUREMENT area of the control panel.
3	Select the CDMA Sig CRT menu key
4	Select the <b>Setup</b> CRT menu key
5	Using the vernier knob and the cursor keys set the following parameters <b>NOTE</b>
	Fields not listed remain at default Generator Mode: SIGNAL Link: FORWARD
	Level Unit: dBm CalCorrection: ON Level Offset: OFF
6	Select the <b>return</b> CRT menu key
7	Press <b>FREQ</b> key in the ENTRY area
8	Set the frequency to the desired value using the keypad entry keys
9	Verify that the <b>Mod</b> CRT menu key is highlighting OFF; if not, press the <b>Mod</b> key to toggle it OFF.
10	Verify that the <b>Output</b> CRT menu key is highlighting OFF; if not, press the <b>Output</b> key to toggle it OFF.
11	Press the <b>LEVEL</b> key in the ENTRY area.
12	Set the LEVEL to <b>0 dBm</b> using the key pad entry keys.
13	Zero power meter. Next connect the power sensor directly to the "RF OUT" port on the R3561L CDMA Test Source Unit.
14	Press the <b>Output</b> CRT menu key to toggle Output to ON.
15	Record the power meter reading

. . . continued on next page

	Table F-21: Procedure for Calibrating Test Cable Setup Using Advantest R3465				
Step	Action				
16	Disconnect the power meter sensor from the R3561L RF OUT jack.				
	* IMPORTANT				
	The Power Meter sensor's lower limit is $-30 \text{ dBm}$ . Thus, only components having losses $\leq 30 \text{ dB}$ should be measured using this method. For best accuracy, always re-zero the power meter before connecting the power sensor to the component being calibrated. Then, after connecting the power sensor to the calibrated loss immediately.				
17	Disconnect all components in the test setup and calibrate each one separately. Connect each component one–at–a–time between the "RF OUT" port and the power sensor (see Figure F-22, "Setups A, B, and C"). Record the calibrated loss value displayed on the power meter for each connection.				
	Example:(A) 1st Test Cable $= -0.5  dB$ (B) 2nd Test Cable $= -1.4  dB$ (C) 20 dB Attenuator $= -20.1  dB$ (D) 30 dB Directional Coupler $= -29.8  dB$				
18	Press the <b>Output</b> CRT menu key to toggle Output OFF.				
19	Calculate the total test setup loss by adding up all the individual losses:				
	Example: Total test setup loss = $0.5 + 1.4 + 20.1 + 29.8 = 51.8 \text{ dB}$				
	This calculated value will be used in the next series of tests.				
20	Press the <b>FREQ</b> key in the ENTRY area				
21	Using the keypad entry keys, set the test frequency to the RX frequency				
22	Repeat steps 9 through 19 for the RX frequency.				
23	Refer to Chapter 3 for assistance in setting the cable loss values into the LMF.				

#### Figure F-22: Cable Calibration Using Advantest R3465



1X SC 4812T Lite BTS Optimization/ATP Software Release R2.16.1.x

DRAFT

Notes

F

F-36

Mar 2003



# Appendix G

# **Download ROM Code**

# **Downloading ROM Code**

#### **Exception Procedure – Downloading ROM Code**

This procedure is not part of a normal optimization.

Perform this procedure only on an exception basis when no alternative exists to load a BTS device with the correct version of ROM code.

NOTE	One GLI must be INS_ACT (bright green) before ROM code can be downloaded to non–GLI devices.
CAUTION	The correct ROM and RAM codes for the software release used on the BSS must be loaded into BTS devices. To identify the correct device ROM and RAM code loads for the software release being used on the BSS, refer to the Version Matrix section of the SC <sup>™</sup> CDMA Release Notes (supplied on the tapes or CD–ROMs containing the BSS software).
	All devices in a BTS must be loaded with the ROM and RAM code specified for the software release used on the BSS before any optimization or ATP procedures can be performed.
	If a replacement device is loaded with ROM code which is not compatible with the BSS software release being used, the device ROM code can be changed using the LMF before performing the BTS optimization and ATPs. <i>A device loaded with later release</i> <i>ROM code can not be converted back to a previous release ROM</i> <i>code in the field without Motorola assistance</i>

If it is necessary to download ROM code to a device from the LMF, the procedure in Table G-1 includes steps *for both ROM and RAM code download using the LMF*.

#### Prerequisites

Prior to performing this procedure, ensure the correct ROM and RAM code files exist in the LMF computer's applicable *<x>:\<Imf home directory>\cdma\loads\<codeload#>\code folder for each of the devices to be loaded (refer to NO TAG).* 

CAUTION The Release level of the ROM code to be downloaded must be the one specified for the software release installed in the BSS. The release level of the ROM code resident in the other devices in the BTS must also be correct for the BSS software release being used. ROM code must not be downloaded to a frame loaded with code for a BSS software release with which it is not compatible.
 This procedure should only be used to upgrade replacement devices for a BTS. It should NOT be used to upgrade all devices

*devices for a BTS.* It should NOT be used to upgrade all devices in a BTS. If a BTS is to be upgraded from R15.x to R16.0, the upgrade should be done by the OMC–R using the DownLoad Manager.

Table G-1: Download ROM and RAM Code to Devices				
Step	Action			
1	Click on the device to be loaded.			
	NOTE			
	More than one device of the <i>same</i> type can be selected for download by either clicking on each one to be downloaded or from the BTS menu bar <b>Select</b> pull–down menu, select the <i>device</i> item that applies.			
	Where: $device =$ the type of device to be loaded (BBX, CSM, GLI, MCC)			
2	From the BTS menu bar <b>Device</b> pull-down menu, select <b>Status</b> .			
	<ul> <li>A status report window will appear.</li> </ul>			
3	Make a note of the number in the HW Bin Type column.			
	<b>NOTE</b> "HW Bin Type" is the Hardware Binary Type for the device. This code is used as the last four digits in the filename of a device's binary ROM code file. Using this part of the filename, the ROM code file can be matched to the device in which it is to be loaded.			
4	Click <b>OK</b> to close the status window.			
5	Click on the device to be loaded.			
	NOTE			
	ROM code is automatically selected for download from the <x>:\<lmf home<br="">directory&gt;\version folder&gt;\<code folder=""> specified by the NextLoad property in the bts-#.cdf file. To check the value of the NextLoad property, click on <b>Util &gt; Examine &gt;</b> <b>Display</b> Nextload. A pop-up message will show the value of the NextLoad.</code></lmf></x>			
6	From the BTS menu bar <b>Device</b> pull–down menus, select <b>Download &gt; ROM</b> .			
	<ul> <li>If the file matching the Hardware Binary Type of the device is found in the code folder, a status report shows the result of the download. Proceed to Step 11.</li> </ul>			
	- If a file selection window appears, select the ROM code file manually.			
7	Double–click on the version folder with the desired version number for the ROM code file (for example $2.16.0.x$ ).			
8	Double–click the <b>Code</b> folder.			
	<ul> <li>A list of ROM and RAM code files will be displayed.</li> </ul>			
9	<b>! CAUTION</b> A ROM code file with the correct HW Bin Type must be chosen. Using a file with the wrong HW Bin Type can result in unpredictable operation and damage to the device.			
	Click on the ROM code file with the filename which matches the device type and HW Bin Type number noted in step 3 (for example, file <b>bbx_rom.bin.0604</b> is the ROM code file for a BBX with a HW Bin Type of 0604).			
	– The file should be highlighted.			
10	Click on the Load button.			
	- A status report window is displayed showing the result of the download.			
	NOTE			
	If the ROM load failed for some devices, load them <i>individually</i> by clicking on one device, perform steps 6 through 10 for it, and repeat the process for each remaining device.			
11	Click <b>OK</b> to close the status window.			

G

	Table G-1: Download ROM and RAM Code to Devices	
Step	Action	
12	From the LMF window menu bar Tools pull-down menus, select Update NextLoad > CDMA.	
13	In the left–hand pane of the window which opens, click on the BTS number for the frame being loaded (for example, <i>BTS–14</i> ).	
14	On the list of versions displayed in the right–hand pane, click the button next to the version number of the folder that was used for the ROM code download (for example, $2.16.0.x$ ) and click <b>Save</b> .	
	<ul> <li>A pop-up message will appear showing the CDF has been updated.</li> </ul>	
15	Click on the <b>OK</b> button to dismiss the pop–up message.	
16	Click on the device that was loaded with ROM code.	
17	NOTE	
	RAM code is automatically selected for download.	
	From the BTS menu bar <b>Device</b> pull–down menus, select <b>Download</b> > <b>Code/Data</b> to download RAM code and dds file data.	
	<ul> <li>A status report is displayed showing the result of the download.</li> </ul>	
18	Click <b>OK</b> to close the status window.	
19	Observe the downloaded non-GLI device to ensure it is OOS_RAM (yellow).	
20	Click on the device which was loaded with code.	
21	From the BTS menu bar <b>Device</b> pull-down menu, select <b>Status</b> .	
	Verify that the correct ROM and RAM version numbers are displayed in the status report window.	
22	Click <b>OK</b> to close the status window.	



# Appendix H

# **In-service Calibration**

# Introduction

### Purpose

This procedure is a guide to performing calibration of new BTS expansion carriers while the system remains in service. This procedure also supports BTS recalibration following replacement of RF chain components while the remainder of the site stays in service.

Motorola recommends performing this procedure during a maintenance window.

This procedure cannot be performed on BTSs with 2–to–1 combiners. The procedure can only be performed on one carrier of the BTS at a time. That is, LPAs 1A, 1B, 1C, and 1D can be calibrated while LPAs 3A, 3B, 3C, and 3D remain in service and vice versa.

### **Equipment Stabilization and Calibration**

NOTE	Calibration of the communications test set (or equivalent test equipment) <i>must be</i> performed at the site before calibrating the overall <i>test equipment set</i> . Calibrate the test equipment <i>after</i> it has been allowed to warm-up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> .
CAUTION	If any component of the <i>test equipment set</i> (for example, a test cable, RF adapter, signal generator) has been replaced, the <i>test equipment set</i> must be recalibrated. Failure to do so could introduce measurement errors which ultimately result in degradation of system performance.

### **1X Test Equipment Requirements**

In–Service Calibration (ISC) of 1X carrier functions requires using the following test equipment for the purposes indicated:

- An Advantest R3267 spectrum analyzer to perform TX calibration
- An Advantest R3562 signal generator for R3267 Delta Power Calibration
- An Agilent E4406A Transmitter Test Set to perform TX calibration
- An Agilent E4432A signal generator for E4406A Delta Power Calibration
- An Agilent 8935 series E6380A equipped with option 200 (if purchased new) or option R2K (if retrofitted) to perform TX calibration

The CDMA communications system analyzers listed above are capable of calibrating the BTS for both IS–95 A and B mode operation as well as CDMA2000 1X operation.

**NOTE** IS–95A/B communication test sets such as the HP8921A/600 and Advantest R3561L *can not calibrate 1X carrier functions*.

Calibration and test set–up for the HP 8921A/600 and Advantest R3561L test sets is included only for situations where it is necessary to use them for calibration of IS–95A/B mode operation.

# **Power Delta Calibration**

### Introduction

The ISC procedure has several differences from a normal calibration procedure. One of these is the use of a spectrum analyzer/communications test set instead of a power meter to measure power. Power meters are broadband measurement devices and cannot be used to measure power during ISC because other carriers are operating. A spectrum analyzer can be used because it measures power at a given frequency. Measuring power using a spectrum analyzer is less accurate than using a power meter, therefore, compensation is required for the accuracy difference (delta) between the power meter and the spectrum analyzer.

### **Agilent E4406A Power Delta Calibration**

The Agilent E4406A transmitter tester and E4432B signal generator test equipment combination can be used for ISC of IS–2000 CDMA 1X as well as IS–95A/B operation modes. The power delta calibration is performed on the E4406A, but the E4432B is required to generate the reference signal used to calculate the power delta offset. After the offset value has been calculated, add it to the TX cable loss value in the LMF.

#### Preliminary Agilent Test Equipment Set-up

To provide proper operation during power delta calibration, be sure the E4406A and E4432B are connected as shown in Figure F-16.

#### **Power Delta Calibration**

Follow the procedure in Table H-1 to perform the Agilent E4406A Power Delta Calibration procedure.

	Table H-1: Agilent E4406A Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
	NOTE	
	Perform this procedure <i>after</i> test equipment has been allowed to warm–up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> . After it is warmed up and stabilized, calibrate the test equipment as described in the "Test Set Calibration" section of Chapter NO TAG.	
1	Zero the Power Meter prior to connecting the power sensor to the RF cable from the signal generator.	
	NOTE	
	For best accuracy, always re-zero the power meter before connecting the power sensor to the component being calibrated.	
2	Be sure the E4406A and E4432B are connected as shown in Figure F-16.	
3	Connect a short RF cable from the E4432B <b>RF OUTPUT</b> connector the HP437 power meter power sensor (see Figure H-1).	

. . . continued on next page

	Table H-1: Agilent E4406A Power Delta Calibration Procedure		
Step	Action		
4	Set the E4432B signal generator as follows:		
	– Press <b>Preset</b> to exit any modes for which the signal generator is configured		
	– Press <b>Frequency</b> and enter the <i>frequency</i> of the channel to be calibrated on the numeric keypad		
	<ul> <li>Using the soft keys to the right of the screen, select the frequency range to be measured; for example MHz</li> </ul>		
	– Press Amplitude and, using the numeric keypad, set signal amplitude to $0$ (zero)		
	- Using the soft keys, set the measurement type to <b>dBm</b>		
5	On the E4432B, press <b>RF On/Off</b> to toggle the RF output to <b>RF ON</b> .		
	<ul> <li>Note that the RF On/Off status in the screen display changes.</li> </ul>		
6	Measure and record the value reading on the HP437 power meter as result A		
7	On the E4432B, press <b>RF On/Off</b> to toggle the RF output to <b>RF OFF</b> .		
	– Note that the RF On/Off status in the screen display changes.		
8	Disconnect the short RF cable from the HP437 power meter power sensor, and connect it to the <b>RF INPUT</b> connector on the E4406A transmitter tester (see Figure H-2).		
9	NOTE		
-	Do not change the frequency and amplitude settings on the E4432B when performing the following steps.		
	Set the E4406A as follows:		
	- Press <b>Preset</b> to exit any modes for which the transmitter tester is configured		
	- Press MODE and, using the soft keys to the right of the screen, select cdmaOne		
	– Press MEASURE and, using the soft keys, select spectrum		
	- Press Frequency and, using the soft keys, select Center Frequency		
	- Enter the <i>frequency</i> of the channel to be calibrated using the numeric keypad		
	- Using the soft keys, select the frequency range to be measured; for example, MHz		
	- Press Input/Output and, using the soft keys, select Input Atten		
	- Using the numeric keypad, set <b>Input Atten</b> to $0$ (zero) and, using the soft keys, select <b>dB</b>		
	- Using the soft keys, select <b>External Atten</b> and then select <b>Mobile</b>		
	- Using the numeric keypad, set <b>Mobile</b> to $0$ (zero) and, using the soft keys, select <b>dB</b>		
	- Using the soft keys, select <b>Base</b>		
	- Using the numeric keypad, set <b>Base</b> to $0$ (zero) and, using the soft keys, select <b>dB</b>		
	– Press MEASURE and, using the soft keys, select Channel Power		
10	On the E4432B signal generator, press <b>RF On/Off</b> to toggle the RF output to <b>RF ON</b> .		
	<ul> <li>Note that the RF On/Off status in the screen display changes.</li> </ul>		
11	Read the measured Channel Power from the E4406A screen display and record it as result <b>B</b>		
12	On the E4432B, press <b>RF On/Off</b> to toggle the RF output to <b>RF OFF</b> .		
	<ul> <li>Note that the RF On/Off status in the screen display changes.</li> </ul>		

. . . continued on next page

	Table H-1: Agilent E4406A Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
13	Calculate the <b>Power Calibration Delta</b> value. The delta value is the power meter measurement minus the Agilent measurement.	
	Delta = A - B	
	Example: $Delta = -0.70 \text{ dBm} - (-1.25 \text{ dBm}) = 0.55 \text{ dBm}$	
	Example: Delta = $0.26 \text{ dBm} - 0.55 \text{ dBm} = -0.29 \text{ dBm}$	
	These examples are included to show the mathematics and do not represent actual readings.	
	NOTE	
	Add this delta value to the <b>TX Cable Loss</b> value during In–Service Calibration (see step 4 in Table H-6).	

#### Figure H-1: Delta Calibration Setup – Agilent E4432B to HP437

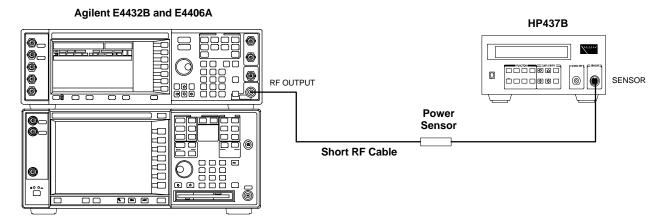
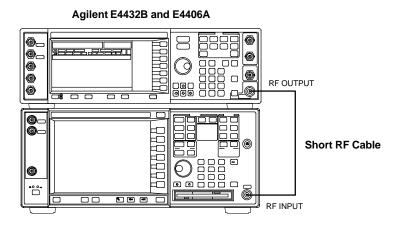


Figure H-2: Delta Calibration Setup – Agilent E4432B to Agilent E4406A



### **Advantest R3267 Power Delta Calibration**

The Advantest R3267 spectrum analyzer and R3562 signal generator test equipment combination can be used for ISC of IS–2000 CDMA 1X as well as IS–95A/B operation modes. The power delta calibration is performed on the R3267. After the offset value has been calculated, add it to the TX cable loss value.

#### Preliminary Advantest Test Equipment Set-up

To provide proper operation during power delta calibration, be sure the R3267 is connected to the R3562 as shown in Figure F-17.

#### **Power Delta Calibration**

Follow the procedure in Table H-2 to perform the Advantest R3267 Power Delta Calibration procedure.

	Table H-2: Advantest R3267 Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
1	<b>NOTE</b> Warm-up <i>test equipment for a minimum of 60 minutes</i> prior to this procedure. After it is warmed up and stabilized, calibrate the test equipment as described in the "Test Set Calibration" section of Chapter NO TAG.	
	Be sure the R3267 and R3562 are connected as shown in Figure F-17.	
2	Press the SHIFT and the PRESET keys located on the right side of the control panel.	
3	Press the <b>ADVANCE</b> key in the MEASUREMENT area of the control panel.	
4	On the CRT, select <b>RX Control</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 1.	
5	On the CRT, select <b>Frequency Setup</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 3.	
6	On the CRT, highlight <b>Frequency</b> by adjusting the <b>DISPLAY CONTROL</b> knob.	
7	Press <b>FREQ</b> key in the ENTRY section of the control panel.	
8	Set the frequency to the desired value using the keypad ENTRY section keys.	
9	Press the <b>LEVEL</b> key in the ENTRY section of the control panel.	
10	Set the level to <b>0 dBm</b> using the keypad ENTRY section keys.	
11	On the CRT, verify <b>OFF</b> is highlighted in <b>Modulation</b> , if not press the ACTIVE key 5 to toggle it OFF.	
12	On the CRT, verify <b>OFF</b> is highlighted in <b>Output</b> , if not press the ACTIVE key 6 to toggle it OFF.	
13	Zero the Power Meter prior to connecting the power sensor to the RF cable from the signal generator.	
	<b>NOTE</b> For best accuracy, always re–zero the power meter before connecting the power sensor to the component being calibrated.	
14	Connect the RF cable from the R3562 signal generator <b>RF OUT</b> port to the power sensor, refer to Figure H-4.	
15	On the R3562 CRT, set the <b>Output</b> to <b>ON</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 6.	

	Table H-2: Advantest R3267 Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
16	Record the Power Meter reading as result A	
17	On the R3562 CRT, set the <b>Output</b> to <b>OFF</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 6.	
18	Connect the RF cable from R3562 signal generator <b>RF OUT</b> port to the R3267 spectrum analyzer <b>INPUT</b> Port, refer to Figure H-5.	
19	On the R3562 CRT, set the <b>Output</b> to <b>ON</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 6.	
20	On the R3267, press the <b>POWER</b> key in the MEASUREMENT section of the control panel.	
21	Press the <b>LEVEL</b> key in the ENTRY section of the control panel.	
22	Set the REF LEVEL to <b>10 dBm</b> using the keypad ENTRY section keys.	
23	On the CRT, select <b>dB/div</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 1.	
24	On the CRT, select <b>10 dB/div</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 1.	
25	Press the <b>FREQ</b> key in ENTRY section of the control panel.	
26	Set the frequency to the desired value using the keypad ENTRY section keys.	
27	On the CRT, select <b>more 1/2</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 7.	
28	Press the <b>Preselector</b> CRT menu key to highlight <b>3.66G</b> .	
29	Press the <b>POWER</b> key in the MEASUREMENT section of the control panel.	
30	Press the <b>SPAN</b> key in the ENTRY section of the control panel.	
31	On the CRT, select Zero Span by pressing ACTIVE key 2.	
32	Press the <b>COUPLE</b> key in the ENTRY section of the control panel.	
33	On the CRT, select <b>RBW</b> and highlight <b>MNL</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 3.	
34	Set RBW to <b>30 kHz</b> using keypad ENTRY section keys.	
35	On the CRT, select <b>VBW</b> and highlight <b>MNL</b> by pressing ACTIVE key 2.	
36	Set VBW to <b>1 MHz</b> using keypad ENTRY section keys.	
37	Press the <b>MKR</b> key in the DISPLAY CONTROL section of the control panel.	
38	On the CRT, select Normal Marker by pressing ACTIVE key 1.	
39	Record the Marker Level reading as result <b>B</b>	
40	Press Single in ENTRY section of control panel.	

. . . continued on next page

	Table H-2: Advantest R3267 Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
41	Calculate the <b>Power Calibration Delta</b> value. The delta value is the power meter measurement minus the Advantest measurement.	
	Delta = A - B	
	Example: $Delta = -0.7 dBm - (-1.25 dBm) = 0.55 dB$	
	Example: Delta = $0.26 \text{ dBm} - 0.55 \text{ dBm} = -0.29 \text{ dBm}$	
	These examples are included to show the mathematics and do not represent actual readings.	
	NOTE	
	Add this delta value to the <b>TX Cable Loss</b> value during In–Service Calibration (see step 4 in Table H-6).	

#### Figure H-3: Delta Calibration Setup – Advantest R3562 to HP437

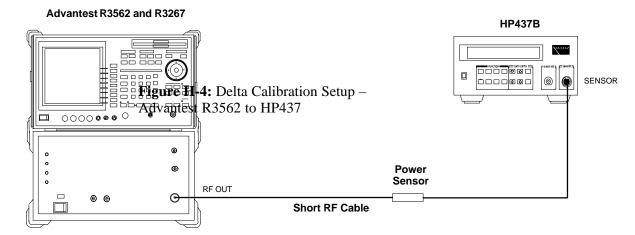
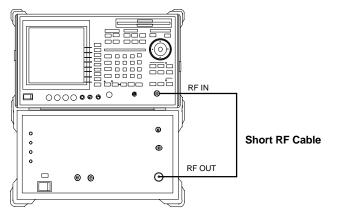


Figure H-5: Delta Calibration Setup – Advantest R3562 to R3267







H-8

### Agilent 8935 series E6380A Power Delta Calibration

The Agilent 8935 (formerly HP 8935) communications test set modified with either option 200 or R2K and E4432B signal generator test equipment combination can be used for ISC of IS–2000 CDMA 1X as well as IS–95A/B operation modes. The power delta calibration is performed on the Agilent 8935. After the offset value has been calculated, add it to the TX cable loss value.

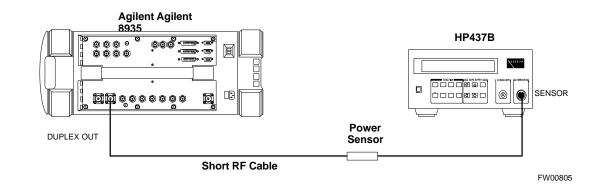
Follow the procedure in Table H-3 to perform the Agilent 8935 Power Delta Calibration procedure.

	Table H-3: Agilent 8935 Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
	<b>NOTE</b> Perform this procedure <i>after</i> test equipment has been allowed to warm–up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> . After it is warmed up and stabilized, calibrate the test equipment as described in the "Test Set Calibration" section of Chapter NO TAG.	
1	Zero the Power Meter prior to connecting the power sensor to the RF cable from the signal generator.	
	<b>NOTE</b> For best accuracy, always re–zero the power meter before connecting the power sensor to the component being calibrated.	
2	Connect a short RF cable between the Agilent 8935 <b>Duplex Out</b> port and the HP437 power sensor (see Figure H-6).	
3	<ul> <li>Set the Agilent 8935 signal source as follows:</li> <li>Measure mode to CDMA Gen</li> <li>Frequency to the CDMA Calibration target frequency</li> <li>CW RF Path to IQ</li> <li>Output Port to Dupl</li> <li>Data Source to Random</li> <li>Amplitude to 0 dBm</li> </ul>	
4	Measure and record the power value reading on the HP437 Power Meter.	
5	Record the Power Meter reading as result A	
6	Turn off the Agilent 8935 signal source output, and disconnect the HP437.	
	<b>NOTE</b> Leave the settings on the source Agilent 8935 for convenience in the following steps.	
7	Connect the short RF cable between the Agilent 8935 <b>Duplex Out</b> port and the <b>RF–IN/OUT</b> port (see Figure H-7).	
8	Ensure that the source Agilent 8935 settings are the same as in Step 3.	

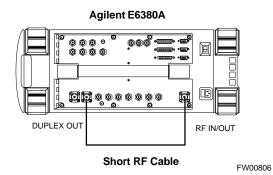
. . . continued on next page

	Table H-3: Agilent 8935 Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
9	Set the Agilent 8935 as follows:	
	– Measure mode to CDMA Anl	
	<ul> <li>Frequency to the CDMA calibration target frequency</li> </ul>	
	– Input Attenuation to 0 dB	
	– Input port to <b>RF–IN</b>	
	- Gain to Auto	
	<ul> <li>Anl Dir to Fwd</li> </ul>	
10	Turn on the Agilent 8935 signal output.	
11	Set the Chn Pwr Cal to Calibrate and select to calibrate.	
12	Measure and record the channel power reading on the measuring Agilent 8935 as result <b>B</b>	
13	Turn off the Agilent 8935 signal output and disconnect the equipment.	
14	Calculate the <b>Power Calibration Delta</b> value. The delta value is the power meter measurement minus the Advantest measurement.	
	Delta = A - B	
	Example: $Delta = -0.70 \text{ dBm} - (-1.25 \text{ dBm}) = 0.55 \text{ dBm}$	
	Example: Delta = $0.26 \text{ dBm} - 0.55 \text{ dBm} = -0.29 \text{ dBm}$	
	These examples are included to show the mathematics and do not represent actual readings.	
	NOTE	
	Add this delta value to the <b>TX Cable Loss</b> value during In–Service Calibration (see Step 4 in Table H-6).	

Figure H-6: Delta Calibration Setup – Agilent 8935 to HP437



#### Figure H-7: Delta Calibration Setup – Agilent 8935 to Agilent 8935



### HP8921A Power Delta Calibration

Use the HP8921A communications test set to measure power during ISC *only for IS–95A and B operation* of 800 MHz systems. After the offset value has been calculated, add it to the TX cable loss value.

Follow the procedure in Table H-4 to perform the HP8921A Power Delta Calibration procedure.

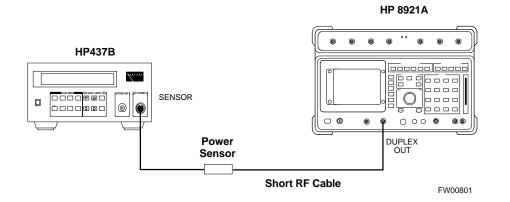
**NOTE** This procedure requires two HP8921A communication test sets.

	Table H-4: HP8921A Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
	NOTE	
	Perform this procedure <i>after</i> test equipment has been allowed to warm–up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> . After it is warmed up and stabilized, calibrate the test equipment as described in the "Test Set Calibration" section of Chapter NO TAG.	
1	Zero the Power Meter prior to connecting the power sensor to the RF cable from the signal generator.	
	NOTE	
	For best accuracy, always re-zero the power meter before connecting the power sensor to the component being calibrated.	
2	Connect a short RF cable between the HP8921A <b>Duplex Out</b> port and the HP437 power sensor (see Figure H-8).	
3	Set the HP8921A signal source as follows:	
	– Measure mode to CDMA Generator	
	<ul> <li>Frequency to the CDMA Calibration target frequency</li> </ul>	
	– CW RF Path to <b>IQ</b>	
	– Output Port to <b>Dupl</b>	
	– Data Source to <b>Random</b>	
	– Amplitude to <b>0 dBm</b>	
4	Measure and record the power value reading on the HP437 Power Meter.	
5	Record the Power Meter reading as result A	
6	Turn off the source HP8921A signal output, and disconnect the HP437.	
	NOTE	
	Leave the settings on the source HP8921A for convenience in the following steps.	
7	Connect the short RF cable between the source HP8921A <b>Duplex Out</b> port and the measuring HP8921A <b>RF–IN</b> port (see Figure H-9).	
8	Ensure that the source HP8921A settings are the same as in Step 3.	

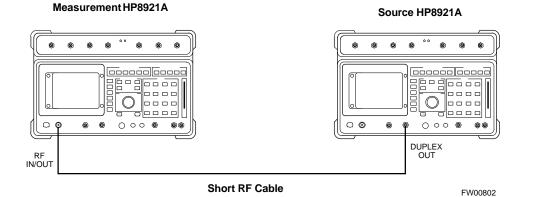
... continued on next page

	Table H-4: HP8921A Power Delta Calibration Procedure	
Step	Action	
9	Set the measuring HP8921A as follows:	
	– Measure mode to CDMA Anl	
	<ul> <li>Frequency to the CDMA calibration target frequency</li> </ul>	
	– Input Attenuation to 0 dB	
	– Input port to <b>RF–IN</b>	
	– Gain to Auto	
	<ul> <li>Analyzer Direction to Fwd</li> </ul>	
10	Turn on the source HP8921A signal output.	
11	Measure and record the channel power reading on the measuring HP8921A as result <b>B</b>	
12	Turn off the source HP8921A signal output and disconnect the equipment.	
13	Compute the delta between HP437 and HP8921A using the following formula:	
	Delta = A - B	
	Example: $Delta = -0.70 \text{ dBm} - (-1.25 \text{ dBm}) = 0.55 \text{ dBm}$	
	Example: Delta = $0.26 \text{ dBm} - 0.55 \text{ dBm} = -0.29 \text{ dBm}$	
	These examples are included to show the mathematics and do not represent actual readings.	
	NOTE	
	Add this delta value to the <b>TX Cable Loss</b> value during In–Service Calibration (see Step 4 in Table H-6).	

#### Figure H-8: Delta Calibration Setup – HP8921A to HP437



#### Figure H-9: Delta Calibration Setup – HP8921A to HP8921A





# Advantest R3465 Power Delta Calibration

Use the Advantest R3465 spectrum analyzer to measure power during ISC *only for IS–95A and B operation*. After the offset value has been calculated, add it to the TX cable loss value.

Follow the procedure in Table H-5 to perform the Advantest 3465 Power Delta Calibration procedure.

	Table H-5: Advantest Power Delta Calibration Procedure				
Step	Action				
	<b>NOTE</b> Perform this procedure <i>after</i> test equipment has been allowed to warm–up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> . After it is warmed up and stabilized, calibrate the test equipment as described in the "Test Set Calibration" section of Chapter NO TAG.				
1	Press the SHIFT and the PRESET keys located below the CRT display.				
2	Press the <b>ADVANCE</b> key in the Measurement area of the control panel.				
3	Press the <b>CDMA Sig</b> CRT menu key.				
4	Press the <b>FREQ</b> key in the Entry area of the control panel.				
5	Set the frequency to the desired value using the keypad entry keys.				
6	Press the LEVEL key in the Entry area of the control panel.				
7	Set the <b>LEVEL</b> to <b>0 dBm</b> using the keypad entry keys.				
8	Verify the Mod CRT menu key is highlighting OFF, if not press the Mod key to toggle it OFF.				
9	Verify the <b>Output</b> CRT menu key is highlighting <b>OFF</b> , if not press the <b>Output</b> key to toggle it <b>OFF</b> .				
10	Zero the Power Meter prior to connecting the power sensor to the RF cable from the signal generator.				
	<b>NOTE</b> For best accuracy, always re–zero the power meter before connecting the power sensor to the component being calibrated.				
11	Connect the RF cable from the R3561L CDMA signal generator <b>RF OUT</b> port to the power sensor, refer to Figure H-10.				
12	Press the <b>Output</b> CRT menu key to toggle the Output to <b>ON</b> .				
13	Record the Power Meter reading as result A				
14	Press the Output <b>CRT</b> menu key to toggle the Output to <b>OFF</b> .				
15	Connect the RF cable from the R3561L signal generator <b>RF OUT</b> port to the R3465 <b>INPUT</b> Port, refer to Figure H-11.				
16	Press the <b>Output</b> CRT menu key to change the Output to <b>ON</b> .				
17	Press the CW key in the Measurement area of the control panel.				
18	Press the <b>LEVEL</b> key in the Entry area of the control panel.				
19	Set the REF LEVEL to <b>10 dBm</b> using the keypad entry keys.				
20	Press the <b>dB/div</b> CRT menu key.				
21	Press the <b>10 dB/div</b> CRT menu key.				

	Table H-5: Advantest Power Delta Calibration Procedure				
Step	Action				
22	Press the <b>FREQ</b> key in Entry area of the control panel.				
23	Set the frequency to the desired value using the keypad entry keys.				
24	Press the <b>more 1/2</b> CRT menu key.				
25	Press the <b>Preselector</b> CRT menu key to highlight <b>3.0G</b> .				
26	Press the <b>FORMAT</b> key in the Display Control area of the control panel.				
27	Press the <b>TRACE</b> CRT menu key.				
28	Press the <b>AVG A</b> CRT menu key.				
29	Set AVG to 20 using keypad entry keys.				
30	Press the <b>return</b> CRT menu key.				
31	Press the <b>SPAN</b> key in the Entry area of the control panel.				
32	Press the Zero Span CRT menu key.				
33	Press the <b>BW</b> key in the Entry area of the control panel.				
34	Press the <b>RBW</b> CRT menu key to highlight <b>MNL</b> . using keypad entry keys enter <b>30 kHz</b> .				
35	Set <b>RBW</b> to <b>30 kHz</b> using keypad entry keys.				
36	Press the <b>VBW</b> CRT menu key to highlight <b>MNL</b> .				
37	Set <b>VBW</b> to <b>1 MHz</b> using keypad entry keys.				
38	Press the Marker <b>ON</b> key in the Display Control area of the control panel.				
39	Record the Marker Level reading as result <b>B</b> .				
40	Calculate the <b>Power Calibration Delta</b> value. The delta value is the power meter measurement minus the Advantest measurement.				
	Delta = A - B Example: Delta = 0.70 dPm (1.25 dPm) = 0.55 dPm				
	Example: $Delta = -0.70 \text{ dBm} - (-1.25 \text{ dBm}) = 0.55 \text{ dBm}$ Example: $Delta = 0.26 \text{ dBm} - 0.55 \text{ dBm} = -0.29 \text{ dBm}$				
	These examples are included to show the mathematics and do not represent actual readings.				
	NOTE				
	Add this delta value to the <b>TX Cable Loss</b> value during In–Service Calibration (see Step 4 in Table H-6).				

#### Figure H-10: Delta Calibration Setup - R3561L to HP437

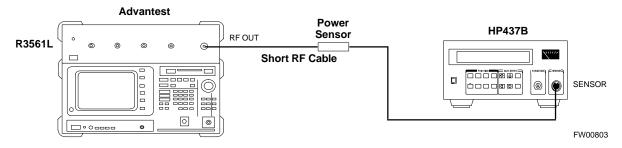
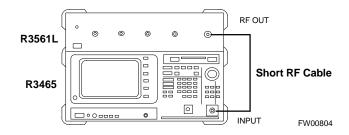


Figure H-11: Delta Calibration Setup - R3561L to R3465



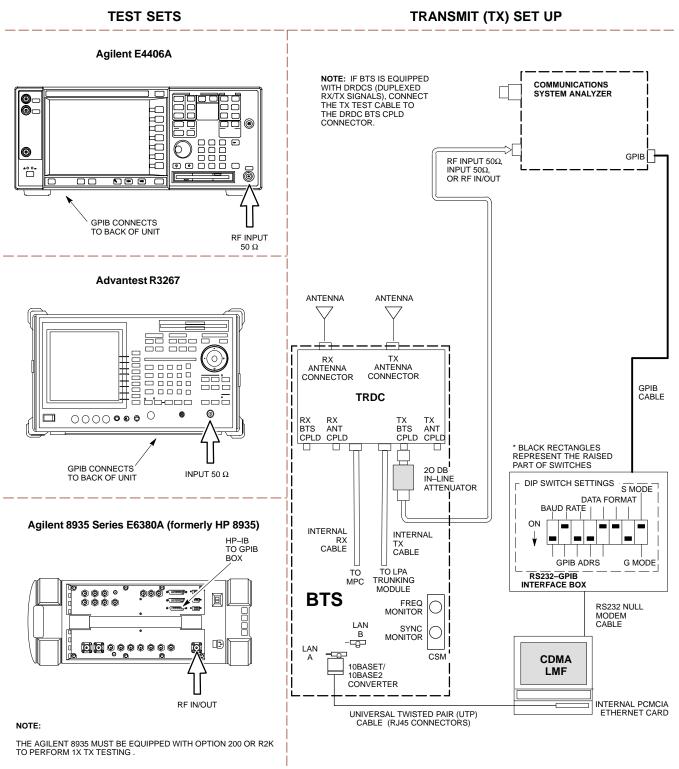
# **In–Service Calibration**

CAUTION	This feature does NOT have fault tolerance at this time. <i>The</i> system has no safe–guards to prevent actions which will put the BTS out of service. If possible, perform this procedure during a maintenance window.
	Follow the procedures in this section precisely, otherwise the entire BTS will most likely go OUT OF SERVICE.
	At the CBSC, only perform operations on expansion hardware when it is in the OOS_MANUAL state.
	The operator must be trained in the LMF operation prior to performing this procedure.
Pre	erequisites
	ny applicable expansion hardware has been added in the CBSC atabase, and a CDF which includes the additions has been generated
	ny expansion devices have been inserted into the SCCP cage and an the OOS_MANUAL state at the CBSC MM.
	he site specific CDF (with any expansion hardware) and CAL files ave been loaded onto the LMF.
• T	he LMF has the same device binary code and dds files as the CBSC
CAUTION	Do not download code or data to any cards other than those being worked on. Downloading code or data to other cards will take the site OUT OF SERVICE.
	The code file version numbers must match the current BSS software release version numbers required for the equipped devices (refer to NO TAG). If the numbers do not match, the site may go OUT OF SERVICE.
	It is <i>mandatory</i> that the <b>bts-#.cdf</b> and <b>cbsc-#.cdf</b> files on the LMF computer for this BTS are copies of the corresponding files created in the CBSC database (see Table 3-2).
	The CAL file loaded on the LMF computer for this BTS must have come from the CBSC.
	est equipment has been connected as shown in Figure H-12 or igure H-13.
al	In RFDS (or as a minimum, a directional coupler), whose loss is lready known, must be in the applicable TX antenna path to perform the in-service calibration.
• T	est equipment has been calibrated after a 60-minute warm up.

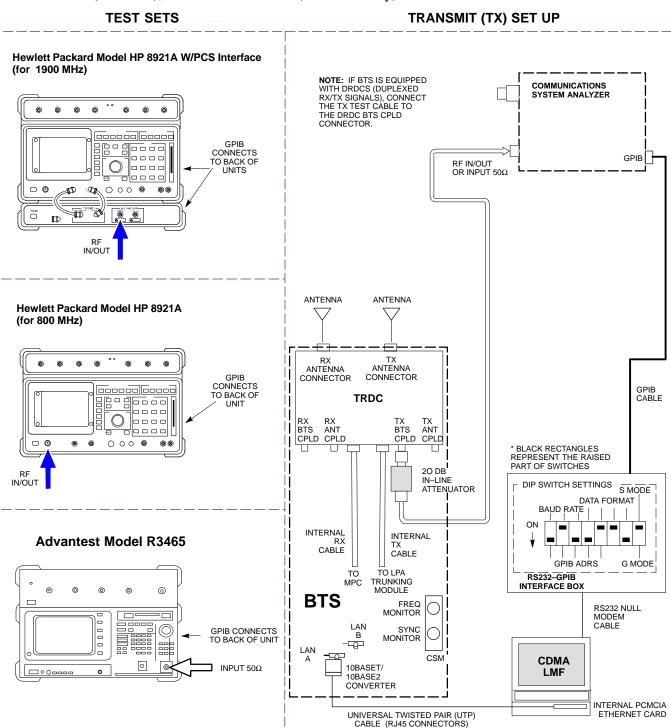
- A short RF cable and two BNC–N adapters are available to perform Cable Calibration.
- N–SMA cable adapters are available to connect to TRDC or DRDC **BTS CPLD** connectors, and are included in cable loss measurements.

• The Power Delta Calibration has been performed (see Table H-1, Table H-2, Table H-3, Table H-4, or Table H-5).

**Figure H-12:** TX Calibration Test Setup – Agilent E4406A, Advantest R3267, and Agilent 8935 with Option 200 or R2K (IS–95A/B and 1X CDMA 2000)



# **Figure H-13:** TX Calibration Test Setup – HP 8921A/600 w/PCS Interface (1.9 GHz), HP 8921A/600 (800 MHz), and Advantest R3465 (IS–95A/B only)



Follow the procedure in Table H-6 to perform the In–Service Calibration.

	Table H-6: In–Service Calibration				
Step	Action				
	<b>NOTE</b> Perform this procedure <i>after</i> test equipment has been allowed to warm–up and stabilize for a <i>minimum of 60 minutes</i> .				
1	<ul> <li>Set up the LMF for In–Service Calibration:</li> <li>Start the LMF by double–clicking the LMF icon on the Windows desktop.</li> <li>Click Tools &gt; Options from the menu bar at the LMF application window.</li> <li>In the LMF Options window, check only the applicable communications system analyzer check box on the Test Equipment tab.</li> <li>Ensure that the GPIB address is 18.</li> <li>Uncheck any other other equipment that is selected.</li> <li>Click the Apply button.</li> <li>Select the BTS Options tab in the LMF Options window.</li> <li>Check the In–Service Calibration check box.</li> <li>Click the Apply button.</li> <li>Click the Apply button.</li> <li>Click the In–Service Calibration check box.</li> <li>Click the Dismiss button to close the LMF Option window.</li> </ul>				
2	Log into the target BTS: – Select the target BTS icon. – Click the Login button at the login screen.				
3	<ul> <li>Measure the Cable Loss using the Cable Calibration function: <ul> <li>Click Util &gt; Cable Calibration in the BTS menu bar at the main window.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Set the desired channel(s) and select TX and RX CABLE CAL from the Cable Calibration window drop-down list.</li> <li>Click the OK button to perform cable calibration.</li> <li>Follow the on-screen instructions to complete the cable loss measurement.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>NOTE</li> <li>The measured value is input automatically to the cable loss file.</li> <li>To view the cable loss file, click Util &gt; Examine &gt; Cable Loss from the BTS menu bar.</li> </ul>				
4	<ul> <li>Add the communications system analyzer power delta to the TX Cable Loss.</li> <li>In the BTS menu bar, click Util &gt; Edit &gt; Cable Loss &gt; TX.</li> <li>Add the value computed in Table H-4, Table H-5, or Table H-3 to the TX Cable Loss.</li> <li>NOTE</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Be sure to include the sign of the value. The following examples are included to show the mathematics and do not represent actual readings:</li> <li>Example: 5.65 dBm + 0.55 dBm = 6.20 dBm</li> <li>Example: 5.65 dBm + (-0.29 dBm) = 5.36 dBm</li> <li>Example: -5.65 dBm + 0.55 dBm = -5.10 dBm</li> <li>Example: -5.65 dBm + (-0.29 dBm) = -5.94 dBm</li> </ul>				

... continued on next page

	Table H-6: In–Service Calibration			
Step	Action			
5	Input the Coupler Loss for the TX tests:			
	- In the BTS menu bar, click Util > Edit > Coupler Loss from the menu bar at the main window			
	- Select the <b>TX Coupler Loss</b> tab if not in the foreground.			
	<ul> <li>Enter the appropriate coupler loss for the target carrier(s) by referring to the information taken at the time of BTS installation.</li> </ul>			
	- Click the <b>Save</b> button.			
	<ul> <li>Click the <b>Dismiss</b> button to close the window.</li> </ul>			
	- To view the coupler loss file, click <b>Util &gt; Examine &gt; Coupler Loss</b> in the BTS menu bar.			
6	Input the Coupler Loss for the RX tests:			
	- In the BTS menu bar, click Util > Edit > Coupler Loss from the menu bar at the main window			
	<ul> <li>Select the <b>RX Coupler Loss</b> tab if not in the foreground.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Enter the appropriate coupler loss for the target carrier(s) by referring to the information taken at the time of BTS installation.</li> </ul>			
	– Click the <b>Save</b> button.			
	<ul> <li>Click the <b>Dismiss</b> button to close the window.</li> </ul>			
	- To view the couper loss file, click <b>Util &gt; Examine &gt; Coupler Loss</b> in the BTS menu bar.			
7	If it was not previously done, have the CBSC operator put the redundant BBX OOS_MANUAL.			
	! CAUTION			
	Be sure to download OOS devices only. Loading in-service devices takes them OUT OF SERVICE and can result in dropped calls.			
	The code file version numbers must match the version numbers on the other cards in the frame. If the numbers do not match, the site may go OUT OF SERVICE.			
	NOTE			
	Be sure to include the redundant BBX in steps 8, 9, and 10.			
8	Download code and data to the target devices:			
C	<ul> <li>In the LMF window menu bar, click Tools &gt; Update NextLoad &gt; CDMA to set the code version that will be downloaded.</li> </ul>			
	– Check the appropriate code version in the popup window and click the <b>Save</b> button to close.			
	<ul> <li>Select the target BBX(s) on the SCCP cage picture.</li> </ul>			
	- In the BTS menu bar, click <b>Device &gt; Download &gt; Code/Data</b> to start downloading code and data			

Η

	Table H-6: In–Service Calibration			
Step	Action			
9	! CAUTION			
	Perform the All Cal/Audit procedure on OOS devices only.			
	Run the All Cal/Audit procedure:			
	- Select the target BBX(s) on the SCCP cage picture.			
	- In the BTS menu bar, click <b>Tests &gt; All Cal/Audit</b> from the menu bar at the main window.			
	- Select the target carrier and confirm the channel number in the pop up window.			
	- Leave the Verify BLO check box checked.			
	- Be sure the <b>Test Pattern</b> box shows <b>Pilot</b> .			
	– Click the <b>OK</b> button to start calibration.			
	<ul> <li>Follow the on-screen instructions, except, <i>do not connect to the BTS antenna port</i>. Connect to the DRDC or TRDC BTS CPL port associated with the on-screen prompted antenna port.</li> </ul>			
10	Save the result, and download the BLO data to the target BBX(s):			
	- Click the <b>Save Result</b> button on the result screen.			
	— The window closes automatically.			
11	Logout from the BTS and close the LMF session:			
	<ul> <li>In the BTS menu bar, click Select &gt; Logout to close the BTS connection.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Close the LMF application program by selecting File &gt; Exit from the window menu bar.</li> </ul>			
12	Disconnect all test cables from the BTS, and reconnect RFDS cables or termination loads, as applicable, to the DRDC or TRDC <b>BTS CPL</b> ports used for the calibration.			
13	Advise the CBSC to enable the target device(s).			
14	Restore the new "bts-*.cal" file to the CBSC (refer to Table 5-2).			

Η

Notes



Index

### Numbers

10 MHz Rubidium Standard, optional test equipment, 1-12

10BaseT/10Base2 Converter, 1-8

10BaseT/10Base2 converter LMF to BTS connection, 3-17 remove from BTS, 5-5

2:1 combiners, description, 1-22

2-way splitter, optional test equipment, 1-11

# A

Abbreviated RX acceptance test, all–inclusive, 4-9 TX acceptance test, all–inclusive, 4-9

Acceptance Test Procedure. See ATP

ACTIVE LED GLI, 6-31 MCC, 6-33

Advantest R3267 Spectrum Analyzer GPIB Address, F-5

Advantest R3465 Communications Test Set GPIB Address, F-9

Advantest R3562 Signal Generator GPIB Address, F-6

Agilent 8935 Series E6380 (formerly HP 8935) Test Set GPIB Address, F-7

Agilent E4406A, calibration, F-25

Agilent E4406A Transmitter Tester GPIB Address, F-3

Agilent E4432B Signal Generator GPIB Address, F-4

ALARM LED, GLI, 6-31

Alarm Monitor window, 3-109

Alarm Reporting Display, 3-109

All Cal/Audit procedure, 3-92

All RX ATP Test Procedure, 4-12

All tests fail on a single antenna, Troubleshooting, RFDS, 6-27

All TX ATP Test Procedure, 4-12

All TX/RX ATP Test Procedure, 4-10

Applying AC Power, 2-11

Index-2

#### ATP

all inclusive TX acceptance test outline, 4-9 automated introduction, 4-2 code domain noise floor acceptance test procedure, 4-25 code domain power acceptance test procedure, 4-25 failure report generation, 4-29 FER test, frame error rate testing, 4-28 pilot time offset, 4-23 prerequisites, 4-3 spectral purity TX mask, 4-18 test matrix/detailed optimization, C-2 test set-up, 3-66 Advantest R3267/R3562 DRDCs, 3-69 **TRDCs**, 3-71 Advantest R3465, 3-66 Agilent 8935, DRDCs, 3-66 Agilent 8935/E4432B, DRDCs, 3-68, 3-70 Agilent E4406A/E4432B DRDCs, 3-68 **TRDCs**, 3-70 CyberTest, 3-66 HP 8921A, 1.9 GHz, 3-67 HP 8921A, 800 MHz, 3-67 waveform quality (Rho), 4-21 waveform quality (RHO) acceptance test procedure, 4-21 ATP - Reduced, 4-2

Attenuator, required test equipment, 1-10

# В

Basic Troubleshooting Overview, 6-2 Battery Charge Test (Connected Batteries), 2-13 Battery Discharge Test, 2-14 Bay Level Offset calibration description, 3-83 purpose, 3-83 when to calibrate, 3-84 Bay Level offset calibration failure, 6-10 BBX carrier spectral purity, 4-17 gain set point vs SIF output considerations, D-2 primary and redundant, TX tests to be performed, 4-15 BBX LED status combinations, 6-33 BBX2 Connector, 6-20 BLO. See Bay Level Offset calibration

Bringing modules into service, prepare to leave the site, 5-5

Broad Band Receiver. See BBX

#### BTS

download, 3-36 Ethernet LAN interconnect diagram, 3-33 LMF connection, 3-16, 3-17 log out of session, 5-5 RX sensitivity/frame error rate, 4-16 system software download, 3-4

BTS Frame Erasure Rate. See FER

BTS Log In Procedure, GUI, 3-26

BTS login CLI environment, 3-28 General, 3-26 GUI environment, 3-26

BTS Logout CLI environment, 3-30 GUI environment, 3-29

Create CAL File, 3-97

# С

cable calibration, automatic, test set–up, 3-60, 3-61 Advantest R3267/R3562, 3-61 Advantest R3465, 3-60 Agilent 8935, 3-60 Agilent E4406A/E4432B, 3-61, 3-62, 3-71 CyberTest, 3-60 HP 8921A, 3-60

CAL file. See calibration data file

Calibrate Test Cabling Using Signal Generator & Spectrum Analyzer, 3-79

Calibrating, Test Equipment, 3-76

Calibrating Cables, Overview, 3-77

Calibrating Test Cable Setup, PCS Interface HP83236B, F-29

Calibrating Test Cabling using Communications System Analyzer, 3-78

Calibration, In-Service, H-21

calibration calibration data file, 3-84 Gigatronics 8542B, F-28

Calibration Audit failure, 6-11

calibration data file, description of, 3-84

Cannot communicate to Communications Analyzer, 6-7

Cannot communicate to Power Meter, 6-6

Cannot Download DATA to any device card, 6-8 Cannot ENABLE device, 6-9 Cannot Log into cell-site, 6-3 Cannot perform Code Domain Noise Power measurement, 6-16 Cannot perform Rho or pilot time offset measurement, 6-15 Cannot perform Txmask measurement, 6-15 CDF, 3-3 site equipage verification, 3-4 site type and equipage data information, 2-2 **CDMA** allocation diagram for the North American, cellular telephone frequency spectrum, E-5 optimization/ATP test matrix, C-2 subscriber mobile radiotelephone, optional test equipment, 1-12 Cell Site equipage verification, 2-2 types configuration, 3-3 Cell Site Data File. See CDF CIO Connectors, 6-21 CLI, 3-25 Clock Sync Module. See CSM Code domain power/noise floor acceptance test, 4-25 analyzer display, 4-26 Command Line Interface, 3-25 Communication test set, rear panel, F-15, F-17 Communications test set. See Test equipment communications test set, TX acceptance tests, 4-7 Connect BTS E1/T1 spans, 5-6 Connect BTS T1/E1 spans, 5-6 Connecting test equipment to the BTS, 3-55 **Connector Functionality** Backplane, Troubleshooting, 6-20 Troubleshooting, Backplane, 6-20 Control, TX output verification, 4-7 Copy CBSC CDF Files to the LMF, 3-11 Copying CAL files from CDMA LMF to the CBSC, 5-2 Copying CAL files to the CBSC, 5-2 CSM clock source, select, 3-41 enable, 3-42 LEDs, 3-45 system description, 3-44 CSM clock source, select, 3-41

Mar 2003

#### Index

CSM frequency verification, 3-47 CSM LED Status Combinations, 6-29

### D

DC Power Pre-test (BTS Frame), 2-6 DC Power Problems, SCCP Backplane Troubleshooting, 6-24 DC/DC Converter LED Status Combinations, 6-28 Detailed, optimization/ATP test matrix, C-2 Devices, download. See Download Digital Control Problems, 6-22 SCCP Backplane Troubleshooting, 6-22 Digital multimeter, required test equipment, 1-10 Directional coupler, required test equipment, 1-10 diversity receive path, definition, 3-83 companion frame, 3-83 stand-alone frame, 3-83 diversity RX path. See diversity receive path Documents, required, 1-13 Download See also Devices BTS, 3-36 BTS system software, 3-4 Download BLO Procedure, 3-94 Download from the CBSC, prepare to leave the site, 5-4 download ROM and RAM code. See ROM code Download/Enable MCCs, 3-43 Download/Enable MGLIs, 3-39 Duplexer, optional test equipment, 1-11

# Ε

E1, isolate BTS from the E1 spans, 3-15 E4406A, calibration, F-25 Enable CSMs. *See* CSM End LMF session, 5-5 Equipment Overview, 1-17 Equipment warm-up, 3-59 establish MMI communication, 3-31 Ethernet LAN interconnect diagram, 3-33 transceiver, 1-8 Ethernet LAN termination, 2-5 Every test fails, Troubleshooting, RFDS, 6-26

# F

Failure report generation, 4-29
FER, acceptance test, 4-28
Files, intermediate file, 4-29
files, calibration data, 3-84
Filtronics, low IM Duplexer (Cm035–f2) or equivalent, optional test equipment, 1-11
Fluke, model 8062A with Y8134 test lead kit, test equipment, 1-10
Folder Structure Overview, 3-7
Foreword, xx
forward link problem after passing reduced ATP, 6-15
Frame, equipage preliminary operations, 2-2
FREQ Monitor Connector, CSM, 6-30
Frequency counter, optional test equipment, 1-11

# G

Gain set point, D-2 General Safety, xxii Generating an ATP Report, 4-29 General optimization checklist, test data sheets, A-5 Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter GPIB Address, F-12 Gigatronics 8542 power meter, calibration, F-28 GLI Connector, 6-20 GLI Ethernet A and B Connections, 6-20 GLI LED Status Combinations, 6-31 GLI Pushbuttons and Connectors, 6-32 GLI2 Front Panel Operating Indicators, 6-32

- GPIB, F-14, F-18, F-20 cables, 1-10 set address, HP 437B, F-11
- GPIB Address Advantest R3267, F-5 Advantest R3465, F-9 Advantest R3562, F-6 Agilent (formerly HP) 8935, F-7 Agilent E4406A, F-3 Agilent E4432B, F-4 Gigatronics 8541C Power Meter, F-12 Hewlett Packard HP8921a & HP83236A/B, F-8 Motorola CyberTest, F-10
- GPIB Interface Box, RS232, F-13
- GPS, receiver operation, test data sheets, A-6
- GPS Initialization/Verification estimated position accuracy, 3-48 surveyed position accuracy, 3-48

GPS satellite system, 3-42

Graphical User Interface, 3-19

Group Line Interface. See GLI

GUI, 3-19

## Η

Hardware Requirements, 1-7

- Hewlett Packard HP8921A and HP83236A/B GPIB Address, F-8
- High Stability 10 MHz Rubidium Standard, optional test equipment, 1-12
- High-impedance conductive wrist strap, required test equipment, 1-10
- HP 437

Pre-calibration, F-26 setting GPIB address, F-11

HP 83236A, F-18

- HP 8921A PCS interface, Cables Connection for 10 MHz Signal and GPIB , F-15, F-17
- HP8921A, F-18 Test equipment connections, F-14
- HSO Initialization/Verification, 3-46
- Huber & Suhner, required test equipment, 1-10
- HyperTerminal, Creating named HyperTerminal connection, 3-13
- HyperTerminal, create named connection, 3-13

# I

I and Q values, B-2 In–Service Calibration, H-21 preliminary Agilent test equipment set–up, H-3, H-6 test set–up diagrams DRDC, Advantest, 3-69 TRDC, Advantest, 3-71 Initial HP8921A setup, F-29 Initial Installation of Boards/Modules, preliminary operations, 2-3 Initial power tests, test data sheets, A-4 Intermediate file, generate ATP file using, 4-29 Internal Assemblies and FRUs, 1-20 IS–97 specification, B-2

# L

LAN, optional test equipment, 1-11 LAN connectors, external, 2-5 LAN termination, 2-5 LED, CSM, 3-45 LED Status Combinations for all Modules except GLI2 CSM BBX2 MCC24 MCC8E, 6-28 LFR, receiver operation, test data sheets, A-7 LIF, Load Information File, 3-9 LMF, F-14, F-20 1X FER acceptance test, 4-7 1X upgrade preparation, home directory, 3-8 BTS connection, 3-17 logout procedure, 5-5 platform requirements, 1-7 remove from BTS, 5-5 to BTS connection, 3-15, 3-16 TX acceptance tests, 4-7 view CDF information, 3-4 LMF BTS displays, 3-19 LMF computer and software, 1-7 Load Information File, 3-9 Local Maintenance Facility. See LMF Log out of BTS, 5-5 of LMF PC, 5-5 Logging Into a BTS, 3-26 Logging Out, 3-29 Logical BTS, 1-17 Numbering, 1-18

LORAN–C Initialization/Verification, 3-53

DRAFT

Index-5

LPA errors, 6-9 LPA Module LED, 6-34 LPA Shelf LED Status Combinations, 6-34

### Μ

MASTER LED, GLI, 6-31

MCC LED Status Combinations, 6-33

MMI common connections, 3-32

MMI Connector CSM, 6-30 GLI, 6-32

MMI Connectors, MCC, 6-33

MMI equipment setup, 3-32

Module status indicators, 6-28

Motorola CyberTest GPIB Address, F-10

Multi Channel Card. See MCC

Multi-FER test Failure, 6-17

# Ν

NECF, 3-3
New installations, 1-5
No AMR control, 6-22
No BBX2 control in the shelf, 6-23
No DC input voltage to Power Supply Module, 6-24
No DC voltage +5 +65 or +15 Volts to a specific GLI2 BBX2 or Switch board, 6-25
No GLI2 Control through span line connection, 6-22
No GLI2 Control via LMF, 6-22
No or missing MCC24 channel elements, 6-23
No or missing span line traffic, 6-23
North American, cellular telephone system frequency spectrum, CDMA allocation, E-5

# 0

Online Help, 3-32

. . .

optimization/ATP, test set-up HP 8921A, 800 MHz, H-20 HP 8921A, 1.9 GHz, H-20 Optional test equipment, 1-11 10 MHz rubidium standard, 1-12 2-way splitter, 1-11 CDMA subscriber mobile or portable radiotelephone, 1-12 duplexer, 1-11 frequency counter, 1-11 LAN tester, 1-11 oscilloscope, 1-11 RF circular, 1-12 RF test cable, 1-11 spectrum analyzer, 1-11

Oscilloscope, optional test equipment, 1-11

# Ρ

PCMCIA, Ethernet adapter LMF to BTS connection, 3-17 remove from BTS. 5-5 Periodic optimization, 1-5 Pilot Time Offset. See PN Pilot time offset, acceptance test, 4-23 Ping, 3-33 PN offset programming information, B-2 offset usage, B-2 PN offset per sector, B-2 PN Offset Usage, B-2 power applying, 2-18 AC, 2-18 DC, 2-19 removal, 2-16 AC power, 2-17 DC power, 2-16 Power Delta Calibration Advantest, H-15 Agilent 8935, H-9 HP8921A, H-12 Power Input, 6-20 Power Meter, setting GPIB address, HP437B, F-11 Power meter, TX acceptance tests, 4-7

Power Supply Module Interface, 6-20

power-up, BTS. See power, applying

Pre-calibration, HP 437, F-26

Pre-power tests, test data sheets, A-4

Preliminary operations cell Site types, 2-2 test data sheets, A-3

Prepare to leave site connect BTS E1/T1 spans, 5-6 connect BTS T1/E1 spans, 5-6 remove external test equipment, 5-4

Prepare to leave the site bringing modules into service, 5-5 download code and data from CBSC, 5-4

Prerequisites, automated acceptance tests, 4-3

Procedures to Copy CAL Files From Diskette to the CBSC, 5-2, 6-8

Procedures to Copy Files to a Diskette, 5-2

Pseudorandom Noise. See PN

PWR/ALM and ACTIVE LEDs, MCC, 6-33

PWR/ALM LED

BBX-1X, 6-33 BBX2, 6-33 CSM, 6-29 DC/DC Converter, 6-28 generic, 6-28 MCC, 6-33

# R

RAM code, described, 3-36

receive path calibration, 3-83 component verification, 3-84 definition, 3-83

Reduced ATP, 4-2

Report generation, ATP report, 4-29

Required test equipment communications system analyzer, 1-9 digital multimeter, 1-10 directional coupler, 1-10 GPIB cables, 1-10 high-impedance conductive wrist strap, 1-10 RF adapters, 1-10 RF attenuator, 1-10 RF load, 1-10 RS232 to GPIB interface, 1-8 timing reference cables, 1-10 Required Test Equipment and Software, 1-6 **RESET** Pushbutton, GLI, 6-32 Revision History, xxiv RF attenuator, 1-10 Circular – optional test equipment, 1-12 load for required test equipment, 1-10 required test equipment load, 1-10 test cable, 1-10 RF path, fault isolation, 6-12 RF path calibration. See Bay Level Offset calibration RFDS - Fault Isolation, 6-26 **RFDS** calibration description, 3-106 procedure, 3-107 **RFDS Location**, 1-23 RFDS parameters, 3-98 checking, 3-99 setting, 3-99 RFDS Test Subscriber Unit, 3-37 RFDS TSU Calibration Channel Frequencies, 3-106 Rho TX waveform quality acceptance test, 4-20 waveform quality requirements, 4-20 ROM code described, 3-36 downloading, G-2 procedure, G-3 RS232 GPIB Interface Box, F-13 RS232 to GPIB interface modifications required for Automated Testing, 1-8 required test equipment, 1-8 RX acceptance tests, FER, 4-27 antenna VSWR, test data sheets, A-12 sensitivity/frame error rate, 4-16

RX and TX paths fail, Troubleshooting, RFDS, 6-27

1X SC 4812T Lite BTS Optimization/ATP Software Release R2.16.1.x

RX path. See receive path

# S

SC 4812 BTS Optimization/ATP Test Matrix, C-3 SCCP Backplane Troubleshooting, Procedure, 6-21 SCLPA, convergence test data sheets, A-8 Selecting Test Equipment, 3-73 Set Antenna Map Data, 3-104 Set RFDS Configuration Data, 3-105 Setting Cable Loss Values, 3-81 Setting TX Coupler Loss Value, 3-82 shut-down, BTS power. See power, removal SIF, output considerations vs BBX gain set point, D-2 signal generator, 1X FER acceptance test, 4-7 Site, equipage verification, 3-4 Site checklist, verification data sheets, A-3 Site documents, 1-13 Site equipage, CDF/NECF, 3-3 Site expansion, 1-5 Span I/O board E1 span isolation, illustration, 3-15 T1 span isolation, illustration, 3-15 Span line T1/E1 verification equipment, 1-11 troubleshooting, 6-35 Span line configuration, troubleshooting, 6-37 Span Line connector, 6-20 SPANS LED, 6-31 Spectral purity, TX mask - primary and redundant BBX, 4-15 Spectral purity transmit mask, acceptance test, 4-18 Spectrum analyzer, optional test equipment, 1-11 STATUS LED, GLI, 6-31 Supported Test Sets, 3-56 SYNC Monitor Connector, CSM, 6-30 System Connectivity Test, F-18

# Т

T1, isolate BTS from the T1 spans, 3-15 Tektronics model 2445 test equipment, 1-11 Test data sheets Alarm verification, A-12 general optimization checklist, A-5 GPS receiver operation, A-6 initial power tests, A-4 LFR receiver operation, A-7 pre-power tests, A-4 preliminary operations, A-3 RX antenna VSWR, A-12 SCLPA convergence, A-8 site checklist, A-3 TX antenna VSWR, A-10 TX BLO, A-9 verification of test equipment used, A-2 Test Equipment, Calibrating, 3-76 Test equipment See also Optional test equipment; Required test equipment set up, TX output verification/control, 4-7 system analyzer, 1-9 TX acceptance tests, 4-7 verification data sheets, A-2 Test equipment connections, preliminary Agilent E4406A/E4432B set-up, F-23 Test Equipment Setup Calibration for TX Bay Level Offset, F-33 Test Equipment Setup Chart, 3-57 Test equipment setup RF path calibration, 3-88 Timing reference cables, required test equipment Model SGLN1145A/4132A CSMs, 1-10 Model SGLN4132B CSMs, 1-10 transmit path calibration, 3-83 component verification, 3-84 definition, 3-83 Transmit TX path audit, 3-95 Transmit TX path calibration, 3-88

Troubleshooting DC Power Problems, 6-24 RF path fault isolation, 6-12 Set span configuration, 6-37 span problems, 6-35 TX and RX Signal Routing, 6-25 TX level accuracy fault isolation, 6-14

troubleshooting communications system analyzer communication, 6-7 Ethernet LAN, 6-3 GLI IP address, 6-4 LMF login failure, 6-3 power meter communication, 6-6 signal generator communication, 6-7

TSU NAM, programming description, 3-102 parameter ranges, 3-103 parameters, 3-102 procedure, 3-108

#### ТΧ

acceptance tests code domain power/noise floor, 4-24 equipment setup, 4-7 pilot time offset, 4-22 spectral purity mask, 4-17 spectrum analyzer display, 4-19 waveform quality (rho), 4-20 all inclusive TX ATP test, 4-9 antenna VSWR, test data sheets, A-10, A-12 BLO test data sheets, A-9 level accuracy fault isolation, 6-14 output acceptance tests code domain power noise, 4-15 pilot time offset, 4-15 waveform quality, 4-15

TX and RX Frequency vs Channel, E-3

TX and RX Signal Routing, SCCP Backplane Troubleshooting, 6-25

TX Audit Test, 3-95

TX calibration, 3-91 All Cal/Audit, 3-92 set–up, 3-63 Advantest R3267, 3-65, H-19 Advantest R3465, 3-64 Agilent 8935, 3-63 Agilent E4406A, 3-65, H-19 CyberTest, 3-63 HP 8921A, 3-64 TX combiners. *See* 2:1 combiners tx fine adjust, B-2 TX path. *See* transmit path TX path calibration, 3-91

TX/RX OUT Connections, 4-4

# U

Updating CDMA LMF Files, 5-2 UTP, LMF to BTS connection, 3-17

# V

verification during calibration, 3-84 Verify test equipment used, test data sheets, A-2 TX output, 4-7 Verify GLI ROM code load, 3-38

# W

Waveform quality (Rho), acceptance test procedure, 4-21

# X

XCVR Backplane Troubleshooting, 6-20

Xircom Model PE3–10B2 LMF to BTS connection, 3-17 remove from BTS, 5-5